## STATE OF CALIFORNIA

## OFF-HIGHWAY MOTOR VEHICLE RECREATION COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING

Saturday, December 9th, 2006

8:29 a.m. to 4:05 p.m.

held at

McClellan Air Force Base Wildland Fire & Training Conference Center 3237 Peacekeeper Way Sacramento, California

Reported by CHERYL L. KYLE, CSR No. 7014

SCRIBE REPORTING & LEGAL COPYING Certified Shorthand Reporters 2315 Capitol Avenue, Suite 1010 Sacramento, CA 95816

916-492-1010

877-453-1010 FAX 916-492-1222

- 1 (Sacramento, California, Saturday, December 9, 2006.)
- 2 --000--
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So welcome back for many of
- 4 you, not all of you. We have a full day ahead of us.
- 5 We'll begin by asking the retiring sheriff --
- 6 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: It's been the longest
- 7 retirement I've ever had.
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: When did it start?
- 9 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: It's been ongoing for a
- 10 year.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Party after party. So if you
- 12 could just lead us in the Pledge of Allegiance.
- 13 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Would be honored to.
- 14 (Pledged the Flag.)
- 15 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: I think before we get
- 16 started, I made a reference to Calaveras County
- 17 yesterday, and I kept trying to remind myself to
- 18 correct the record. I meant to say Alpine County
- 19 versus Calaveras. It was early on, and it was during a
- 20 Calaveras presentation. And I'll try to remember to
- 21 correct that in the record next time. I inadvertently
- 22 said the wrong county. So I just wanted to correct it
- 23 now, and I'll try to do it again when the report comes
- 24 out.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So noted.

- 1 We have a couple of housekeeping items to take
- 2 care of, and then we will get right into the
- 3 restoration schedule. We need to set our calendar for
- 4 this coming year, and I'm suggesting late January. And
- 5 there is, if you haven't noticed, in the back of the
- 6 binder there is a calendar for next year if you want to
- 7 reference those dates. So we could do the 25th, 26th.
- 8 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Just looking at one day,
- 9 I assume.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We have to do the annual
- 11 public workshop slash planning meeting, and it's a good
- 12 long afternoon typically. And we had a few suggestions
- 13 for agenda items yesterday. So I would hope one day.
- 14 There are some great facial remarks at the other end of
- 15 the dais over there. So shall we say the 25th,
- 16 Thursday?
- 17 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: So are we talking two
- 18 days?
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I would hope one day.
- 20 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: If we're doing one day,
- 21 it's better for me to do a Friday. So I would prefer
- 22 Friday, the 26th, Friday.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Friday is my wife's birthday.
- 24 What trouble that could be. Let's schedule two, shoot
- 25 for one and we'll start on Thursday.

- 1 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I've been to three
- 2 meetings and we've been pushing agenda items off every
- 3 meeting, and I think we should try to wrap all that up
- 4 if we can.
- 5 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: What are your days again?
- 6 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: So typically we do the
- 7 public workshop on a Saturday, so are we looking at a
- 8 Friday, Saturday?
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Okay. So we're looking at
- 10 26, 27.
- 11 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: How does that work for
- 12 your --
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Well, if I celebrate for the
- 14 week before, I'm okay.
- 15 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: What are celebrating?
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: My wife's birthday.
- 17 Otherwise, I don't come to these things. Some of you
- 18 would wish that I wouldn't celebrate my wife's
- 19 birthday. So the 26th, 27th, okay. Does that work?
- Then moving forward.
- 21 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Mr. Willard and I both
- 22 have birthdays around that time, too.
- 23 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: We could have a party.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So I'll bring Patty here,
- 25 she'll love that.

- 1 And then I'd ask Judith to get together with the
- 2 BLM to set up a tour in the south towards the end of
- 3 March looking at maybe 29th, 30th.
- 4 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: 29, 30.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Of March, won't work for you?
- 6 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: The only weekend in
- 7 March would be the 23rd, 24th, 25th is open.
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Will the flowers be okay?
- 9 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: That's okay.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: 23rd, 24th?
- 11 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I'm trying to get
- 12 Dr. Weigand's attention. That's okay, too.
- JIM WEIGAND: Yes.
- 14 DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: Chairman Brissenden, so
- 15 you're looking for us to set up the tour on the 23rd?
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: On Friday.
- 17 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: And then a meeting on
- 18 Saturday.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Well, you didn't notice it as
- 20 a meeting because we'll probably be talking riparian as
- 21 we're out in the desert, so it has to be noticed.
- 22 And then there has been some discussion about
- 23 the subcommittee meetings not being a necessary item,
- 24 given the amount of material that we review --
- 25 re-review at these meetings. So we won't schedule

- 1 those this next year unless I have a great human cry.
- 2 So scheduling a grants series of meetings in early
- 3 November, like 1st and 2nd, 2nd and 3rd.
- 4 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: I'm not available that
- 5 weekend, those dates.
- 6 DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: I think on the calendar,
- 7 Chairman Brissenden, from the 1st to the 16th, when we
- 8 tried to cross-reference with everybody, all of the
- 9 Commissioners, plus then events date for all of the
- 10 communities, I think the 1st through the 16th most
- 11 Commissioners had problems with schedules for the
- 12 Commissioners. The 19th through the 29th seem to be
- 13 open, but I know that's Thanksgiving.
- 14 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Thanksgiving week,
- 15 November?
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: What was the first date that
- 17 won't work for Gary, 1st and 2nd, 2nd, 3rd? So you're
- 18 saying cross out basically November, other than we're
- 19 doing Thanksgiving Day here that would be appropriate.
- 20 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Daphne, I could be
- 21 flexible on the two weeks they told you I wasn't going
- 22 to be there.
- 23 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: What about the 9th, 10th?
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: These are subcommittee
- 25 meetings?

- 1 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: No, talking
- 2 two-and-a-half.
- 3 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Two-and-a-half days.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: This is helpful, the sixth
- 5 hour.
- 6 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: If I was the only one
- 7 that was unavailable on the 9th and 10th, I'll make
- 8 that work.
- 9 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: How about the 9th and 10?
- 10 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Yes.
- 11 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Was that a problem?
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: There are two of us that are
- 13 gone at that time, it looks like.
- 14 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Pay attention, Mardi.
- DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: Just looking at the
- 16 possibility of not getting through everything today,
- 17 would you be interested in three days so that we can
- 18 get all of it taken care of.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: No, I think as you suggested
- 20 early, we're going to a coin toss for all of them, and
- 21 so it's only really a half day.
- 22 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: We will get it done in
- 23 two days.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I'll work around the 9th,
- 25 10th if we have agreement there.

- 1 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: How are we going to get
- 2 it all done in two days without the subcommittee
- 3 meetings, because there were a substantial amount of
- 4 these that were on the Consent Calendar.
- 5 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Still do a Consent
- 6 Calendar.
- 7 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Still do a Consent
- 8 Calendar without hearing from the applicant and without
- 9 hearing from the public? That doesn't sound right.
- 10 COUNSEL LaFRANCHI: You could do the chair, as
- 11 they did this year, could set up a Consent Calendar,
- 12 distribute that, and then the public would have an
- 13 opportunity to request that it be pulled off Consent,
- 14 so it could work that day.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: And the second or third year
- 16 is a charm for many of the staff. So we will really
- 17 have it down for next year exactly what we want and
- 18 they want, right? So the 9th and 10th, okay. Okay.
- 19 We will look at perhaps a June meeting, at the
- 20 January meeting.
- 21 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: If we have a meeting in
- 22 September also this year.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I would prefer to get it down
- 24 to four.
- 25 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Okay. June or September,

- 1 something like that I think.
- 2 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: What's in September?
- 3 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: In terms of getting the
- 4 strategic planning done, putting up the January, as it
- 5 were.
- 6 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: It's not going to be
- 7 January.
- 8 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: No, it's not going to be
- 9 January, absolutely.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We could do it, according to
- 11 the green on this calendar, I could do a 13, 14. Look
- 12 at the 14th this month.
- 13 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Which month?
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: September.
- 15 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: What are we looking at?
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: 14th of September.
- 17 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: That works.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So the 14th of September.
- 19 Just reviewing, the 26th, 27th of January; 23rd, 24th
- of March; 14th of September; and the 9th and 10th of
- 21 November. Okay. Thank you.
- 22 COUNSEL LaFRANCHI: Chair Brissenden, may I just
- 23 ask is the March tour going to be considered a full
- 24 meeting?
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Yes, as I indicated earlier.

- 1 COUNSEL LaFRANCHI: I just wanted to point out
- 2 that the Commission is obligated to meet at least four
- 3 times at various locations to take input from the
- 4 public. So that's why I was asking if the --
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We satisfied it.
- 6 COUNSEL LaFRANCHI: -- 14th meeting would be for
- 7 that purpose, also.
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Yes.
- 9 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Where will that be?
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We are trying to do
- 11 north/south, north/south.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Some desert riparian wet
- 13 spot.
- 14 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: That's in March.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: That's March.
- 16 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: That is March that we're
- 17 going to have a wet spot in the desert.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: January obviously will be
- 19 here. March in the south, and will be September in the
- 20 south. We'll discuss that off-line. Thank you.
- 21 I've been reminded by the notetaker that there
- 22 is still way too much conversation out there, so please
- 23 take your conversation to the back of the room outside.
- 24 Thank you. So moving right along.
- 25 I've been reminded that we will be adjourning

- 1 today at 3:00 p.m. to accommodate travel schedules and
- 2 staff getting home to see their families and other such
- 3 things. And if we don't quite make the cutoff of all
- 4 of the grants, we will roll them into the
- 5 January meeting. So we'll try with your great help out
- 6 there to get through most of it, if not all, and try
- 7 and get the essential ones done prior to 3:00.
- 8 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: For the Chair, there
- 9 ought to be a point deduct if the red light comes on
- 10 for the applicant talking minus ten points.
- 11 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Are you asking to rerate
- 12 the regs?
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Obviously brevity is scored
- 14 high, so thank you for that suggestion. There also was
- 15 a suggestion due to the lateness of the hour last
- 16 night, and I don't think we'll be able to do it today,
- 17 but to start at the bottom on some of these, meaning
- 18 starting at the zeros and going up, and I think that
- 19 has some problems, but I just wanted to pass that
- 20 suggestion along.
- 21 And also just a reminder, if you have items that
- 22 you wish to talk about that are not on the agenda, we
- 23 will have public forum at 11:00, or approximately 11:00
- 24 this morning. John, are you up?
- 25 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Yes, John Pelonio,

- 1 Division staff, I'll be introducing the restoration
- 2 projects. We have 27 restoration projects. Total
- 3 request amount is \$6,980,079. We were generally
- 4 disappointed with some of these projects with the lack
- 5 of specific factual detail. We would have liked to
- 6 have been able to -- since the request amounts are
- 7 lower than the allocated amount, which is \$7,500,000,
- 8 we would have liked to have had them score higher, but
- 9 we just weren't able to find the factual details to
- 10 support higher scores.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Is that because we've worked
- 12 out a fairly new process, and it's a new bucket to
- 13 many? Is it not practiced in the field enough?
- 14 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: It may be that there is a
- 15 misunderstanding on the need for factual details. We
- 16 received a lot of general, broad statements. We tried
- 17 to make it clear at the workshops, however, that we
- 18 needed specific factual details in order to award
- 19 points.
- 20 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Okay.
- 21 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: We need to sort out which
- 22 ones are on the Consent Calendar.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: That's true. At this point
- 24 it's been suggested that we sort those that are on
- 25 Consent, and at this moment we have --

- 1 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Three.
- 2 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: -- four I see on Consent, all
- 3 of which have the possibility of comment because they
- 4 didn't get an opportunity at the subcommittees. Any
- 5 suggestions?
- 6 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I would make a motion
- 7 that we approve the Consent items.
- 8 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Second.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded
- 10 for the Consent items. I notice we have public
- 11 standing to comment on perhaps one of them.
- 12 LESTER LUBETKIN: Lester Lubetkin, Eldorado
- 13 National Forest. I'd like to request that OR-2-E-75,
- 14 number line 19, be removed from the Consent. Thank
- 15 you.
- 16 JACK HORNER: Jack Horner, Mendocino National
- 17 Forest. I'd like to request that line item 21-ME-53 --
- 18 53 or 63, didn't back up far enough -- be pulled off of
- 19 Consent.
- 20 MARTY HORNICK: Marty Hornick from the Inyo
- 21 National Forest, I'll jump on that bandwagon, too,
- 22 number 13, that's I-76 please remove from the calendar.
- 23 LARRY ANDERSON: Larry Anderson,
- 24 Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest, line item 25,
- 25 OR-2-18-16.

- 1 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I withdraw my motion.
- 2 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let's start at the top and
- 3 qo.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So there have been some
- 5 discussions with regards to this pot of money, and I'm
- 6 just going to beg some direction from the Commission in
- 7 terms of which way they wish to go. Some have
- 8 suggested that we just prorate all of them and just
- 9 fund them all. And then there's always been a
- 10 suggestion that there is some planning for restoration
- 11 that's rather critical that needs to be coming from
- 12 this particular pot. So shall we discuss that?
- 13 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I think we should just
- 14 start going through them in order, top to bottom.
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let's just do the funding
- 16 to get through it.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I tried to simplify it.
- 18 Okay. Ready, begin.
- 19 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line number one, BLM
- 20 Bishop Field Office, Restoration, request amount
- 21 \$204,516, received a score of 89 for 80 percent
- funding, which would be \$163,613.
- 23 RICHARD WILLIAMS: Good morning, Richard
- 24 Williams, Bureau of Land Management, Bishop. My middle
- 25 name is brevity.

- 1 While the application wasn't perfect, I do
- 2 believe through factual statements in the application
- 3 that deserves a 96 out of 100. I can go through that
- 4 point by point if the Commission would so like.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Prefer not, unless you have
- 6 particular questions.
- 7 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'd like to hear, if you
- 8 could just very briefly, go through why you think you
- 9 warrant an increased score.
- 10 RICHARD WILLIAMS: Well, let me start out with
- 11 this application, and these restoration projects are a
- 12 direct result of the Restoration Environmental
- 13 Assessment that was funded by this Commission, and
- 14 these are priority restoration projects that affect
- 15 soil, water, wildlife, wildlife habitat, view shed,
- 16 cultural resources, and very sensitive cultural
- 17 resources.
- 18 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Mr. Brevity, can I just
- 19 ask you, one, just specifically in regards to specific
- 20 scores that you received by the staff, can you just
- 21 comment specifically which scores you think should be
- increased and why?
- 23 RICHARD WILLIAMS: Sure. Yes, number one, 38
- 24 out of 40, I'm requesting two more points on that.
- 25 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Why?

- 1 RICHARD WILLIAMS: Like I was saying, there's
- 2 some cultural issues that weren't as specifically
- 3 mentioned because of the fact that they are a
- 4 significant site that we would like to close and
- 5 protect. The soil, water, wildlife, protection of
- 6 songbirds, migratory birds, the sage grouse habitat,
- 7 the rare alkali plant community.
- 8 Number two, 15 out of 15. As we stated on page
- 9 three, the initial cost is a little bit high with the
- 10 fencing and the barriers, however, maintenance in the
- 11 long run is greatly reduced because vehicles will not
- 12 trespass after we're done with this project. This will
- 13 be a permanent closer, and the maintenance cost would
- 14 be next to nothing.
- 15 Number three, 20 out of 20. That's an increase
- of two, and we are repairing illegal OHV activity, and
- 17 we have a proven track record in our repair.
- 18 And the last one would be 12 out of 15, and
- 19 that's the fourth one. There is one where we had
- 20 received a higher score on the conservation grant,
- 21 previous projects completed with OHV Trust fund, I
- 22 mentioned environmental assessment, that was completed
- 23 on time. I believe we should receive a four as opposed
- 24 to the two. And then the second one, the fiscal
- 25 accountability, similar grants, on the conservation

- 1 grant, I did receive a four on that, and I believe I
- 2 deserve a four on this one, also.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Any other comments or
- 4 questions? Thank you.
- 5 Any public comment?
- 6 PAUL McFARLAND: Paul McFarland, Friends of the
- 7 Inyo. Yes, I also think that this grant score should
- 8 be raised. In item number one, the Volcanic Table
- 9 lands is designated critical habitat for the fish
- 10 slough milk-vetch and the pupfish, so I think that
- 11 should go up to 40 out of 40.
- 12 For number two, the Bishop BLM does a phenomenal
- job using partners and bring in other leveraged
- 14 dollars. For example, this grant will be matched with
- 15 a \$25,000 grant just received from the Fish and
- 16 Wildlife Service. It also includes an extensive amount
- 17 of volunteer time by my organization, Friends of the
- 18 Inyo, as well as Quail Unlimited, California Native
- 19 Plant Society, Range of Light, Sierra Club, and the
- 20 Mule Deer Foundation. So you can see everybody all
- 21 across the board gets out and helps out on the Bishop
- 22 BLM.
- For number three, I think that should also be 20
- 24 out of 20. This area I have worked on some volunteer
- 25 closures with. They've done some -- just the minimal

- 1 attempts that you can do on a weekend. It's time to
- 2 really get in and do a great job here, and that's what
- 3 this job will do, is finally close it off.
- 4 And then for number five, the final one, I think
- 5 they should be raised up to at least 13 out of 15
- 6 because again this is an area where history of fiscal
- 7 accountability, they were scored at least a four on
- 8 their conservation grant, but here a three. No real
- 9 explanation was given. Also, one of the things that
- 10 this office has done, that I hope to see other BLM and
- 11 forest offices do, is a problematic restoration EA that
- 12 covers restoration activities across their field area,
- 13 which really cuts down on the amount of time it takes
- 14 to do the NEPA to get these projects going. So it's a
- 15 great program. And hope we can see the score raised
- 16 up. Thanks very much.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 18 Commissioner Willard.
- 19 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: I'm going to need to hear
- 20 factual statements, new information that's factual, not
- 21 conclusionary statements, not they're doing a good job,
- 22 or they did this or that. It has to be something
- 23 that's a real hard fact because otherwise I'm going to
- 24 always assume that staff did their job, and the scores
- 25 are correct, unless I hear something that's different,

- 1 that's a new factual finding that could allow me to
- 2 raise the scores. As much as I want to because we have
- 3 money left over in this category, we certainly can, but
- 4 again, I think it's the system that we have in place;
- 5 I'm going to want to abide with it because those are
- 6 the rules that we're all playing with. And so it's
- 7 going to be really hard for me to vote for increasing
- 8 scores unless I hear some new information.
- 9 On this particular grant, I think I heard in the
- 10 second category that perhaps there was some new
- 11 information that I could see raising it by two points.
- 12 But other than that, that's about as far as I could do.
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commission Spitler.
- 14 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I think that the -- I
- 15 think this applicant warrants a higher score, as I'm
- 16 sure will be no surprise to anyone here, and I think
- 17 many of the restoration applicants warrant higher
- 18 scores.
- 19 Under the first item, no question that this
- 20 applicant warrants a score of 40 out of 40. They talk
- 21 about an area of critical environmental concern,
- 22 sensitive species habitat, archeological sites,
- 23 et cetera. I would increase that score to 40.
- 24 Under the second item regarding efficiency,
- 25 applicant lists the partnerships, Point Reyes

- 1 Birdatory, et cetera. A member of the public mentioned
- 2 the amount of money coming into the project from Fish
- 3 and Wildlife Service. I would move that score to 15.
- 4 And under the final category, completion of
- 5 prior projects within time frame provided, I'm looking
- 6 at page 287 of the application which lists the prior
- 7 project, and their time frame. And I think that
- 8 warrants a score of five out of five. So I would move
- 9 the application for a final score of -- I think that
- 10 adds up to 96.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We have a motion.
- 12 OHV STAFF FREITAS: Do you mean 15 out of five,
- 13 the last one.
- 14 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Excuse me?
- OHV STAFF FREITAS: Do you mean 15 out of five?
- 16 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Five out of five on the
- 17 first, on item 5(a), so the total score would be 13 out
- 18 of 15.
- 19 OHV STAFF FREITAS: Thank you.
- 20 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I would move that.
- 21 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I'll second that.
- 22 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 23 Discussion?
- 24 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Just before you get to the
- 25 public comment.

- 1 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We've already done that.
- 2 You're now the commenting public.
- 3 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I was just going to say
- 4 that I heard applicant explain why there were no
- 5 additional details on the sensitive cultural site. I'm
- 6 satisfied that that rationale works for me.
- 7 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Chair, I'd like to ask
- 8 staff on 1(a), we heard some information about some
- 9 species and critical habitat. Was that in the original
- 10 application or is that new information?
- 11 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: We had some of that
- 12 information, but there was some new information
- 13 provided on that today. Also, the dollar amount on the
- 14 U.S. Fish and Wildlife funds was additional
- 15 information. There seems to be some misunderstanding
- 16 on time frame. What we are looking for was specific
- 17 projects by name or number with a start date and end
- 18 date of contract and the completion date. The time
- 19 frame, not necessarily a time line. We got a lot of
- 20 time lines and other things. But we were looking for a
- 21 very specific time frame. A general statement like the
- 22 statement that was made about lots of volunteer hours
- 23 was not considered worthy of many points. If we were
- 24 provided with specific hours of volunteer time, how
- 25 that converts to a dollar amount, what the duties would

- 1 be, that would be -- that sort of factual information
- 2 would be worth a lot of points.
- 3 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Thank you.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: There is a motion and a
- 5 second on the floor. Yes.
- 6 OHMVR STAFF GLASPIE: Can I back up on the
- 7 volunteer time? This is Kenny Glaspie with OHV staff.
- 8 A lot of the applicants put the same volunteer time for
- 9 every project. They had a blanket 1500 hours, 700
- 10 hours, whatever for the whole project, but they didn't
- 11 break them down that on this restoration project these
- 12 volunteer hours applied and on through. They just had
- 13 a boilerplate statement on what was on their forest or
- 14 what was on their area. So we gave them points for
- 15 that, but they also got a lot more points if they broke
- 16 it down, that we had this many restoration hours
- 17 specifically on this for volunteers, and also when they
- 18 differentiated on the partnerships, as well.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thanks for clarifying the
- 20 process. Is that specificity called out in the
- 21 workshops?
- 22 So I have a motion and a second.
- 23 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Second.
- 24 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I did.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I said I had one.

- 1 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Oh, I thought you were
- 2 asking for one, I apologize.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We're still getting up this
- 4 morning, aren't we, Commissioners?
- 5 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I haven't had coffee.
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So all those in favor?
- 7 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 9 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 10 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So while I'm looking down
- 13 this august body, I realized I missed one housekeeping
- 14 item, and that was roll call. I think I can dispense
- 15 with that, since we're all here. Thank you. So next.
- 16 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line number two, BLM
- 17 Ridgecrest Field Office restoration project requested
- 18 amount \$831,144. They received a score of 87. Their
- 19 funding level of 80 percent, which would be \$664,915.
- 20 RON GARTLAND: Ron Gartland, California Desert
- 21 District Office for BLM. I would respectfully ask for
- 22 a score increase based on the following additional
- 23 information taken directly from the text of the grant.
- 24 For criteria on 1(c), cultural resources, the
- 25 text, it says proposed activities include supporting

- 1 archeological inventories prior to site restoration.
- 2 In criteria 2(c), use volunteers, we did mention that
- 3 we had past restoration crews, provided a consistent
- 4 source of volunteers for BLM. But we didn't mention
- 5 the 16,000 hours per year posted to workers.
- 6 In criterion 3(a), the application identifies
- 7 how available maintenance and conservation practices
- 8 were exhausted. We mentioned signing closed trails
- 9 with red flexible posts, maps to the Ridgecrest
- 10 Resource Area were printed and distributed to identify
- 11 the designated route system. Temporary closures and
- 12 fencing have been used. And trail maintenance alone
- 13 has not deterred many users from staying off designated
- 14 closed trails. It's unrealistic to demand all riders
- 15 memorize legal routes. The BLM should not expect them
- 16 to stop frequently and refer to the map in order to
- 17 conform to the land use plans. And temporary closure
- 18 is not the goal of the BLM Ridgecrest Field Office.
- 19 All of this is from the text of the grant.
- In criterion four, no change.
- 21 In criterion five, completion of prior projects
- 22 within time frame provided. Since 2002, BLM Ridgecrest
- 23 has contracted with restoration crews to achieve large
- 24 scale closed trail restoration. The accumulative total
- of restored areas during those project years is 79

- 1 acres of actively restored closed areas, 2,000 miles of
- 2 closed trails effectively removed from the route
- 3 network, ten miles of protective fencing erected, 1800
- 4 sites restored, and 200 closed trails barricaded.
- 5 Also under criterion 4(c).
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please summarize.
- 7 RON GARTLAND: I would ask for additional
- 8 raising of the score from an 87 to a 97.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 10 RON GARTLAND: Thank you.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Other public comment?
- 12 Commissioners?
- 13 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I would support staff's
- 14 recommendation.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please come to the podium
- 16 much quicker. Thank you.
- 17 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt with the
- 18 California Wilderness Coalition. I think one thing
- 19 you're going to hear me say repeatedly and point out
- 20 repeatedly is that the application consistently on
- 21 several different criteria requests one or more of the
- 22 following to be addressed, and the applicant would
- 23 sometimes address three of the four, two of the three,
- 24 depending on the number, and yet they would be docked
- 25 for apparently not filling out the one that they didn't

- 1 fill out when really they only needed to fill out one.
- 2 And so you're going to hear me say that repeatedly.
- 3 For this particular application, criteria one,
- 4 we think they should get a full score. They got 38 out
- 5 of 40. There is really no reason to dock them the two
- 6 points. There is a lot of environmental benefits to
- 7 the project. They mentioned -- there's areas of
- 8 critical environmental concern. There is California
- 9 Desert Tortoise, Mojave ground squirrel, LeConte's
- 10 thrasher and burrowing owl. So no reason to dock them
- 11 those two points.
- 12 Criteria two, again, they answered all of the
- 13 criteria. They only had to do one. We think they went
- 14 above and beyond. They should get 15 out of 15.
- 15 And number three, this says they should answer
- one of the following three. And I think maybe they
- 17 didn't provide detail on one, but they did provide
- 18 detail on the rest of them, so they should again get
- 19 full scoring.
- 20 And then on 5(a), another thing to point out is
- 21 that when you get to the fifth criteria, there's
- 22 actually a breakdown. It's 15 points, and there's five
- 23 for each A, B, and C. And then it will show you where
- 24 they were given points and where they were docked
- 25 points. But one through four in the criteria, they

- 1 don't do that. They only do that on number five. So
- 2 we feel like that's a little bit inconsistent. I don't
- 3 know why if they can do it on number five, why they
- 4 couldn't do it on one through four.
- 5 But 5(a), we think they should get five out of
- 6 five. The application states that prior restoration
- 7 projects were completed within the time frame provided.
- 8 And when they're asked if previous projects were
- 9 completed on time, and they say, yes, they were since
- 10 1977, we feel that's an adequate answer; they should
- 11 get five out of five.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please summarize.
- BRENT SCHORADT: In summary, 97 would be the new
- 14 score. We found ten new points. That's our
- 15 recommendation. Thank you.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 17 JAY WATSON: Thank you, members of the
- 18 Commission. My name is Jay Watson. I'm the Regional
- 19 Director the Student Conservation Association, or SCA,
- 20 in the west. And one thing that's unclear from
- 21 actually a number of applications, number line items
- 22 two, three, six, eight, nine, 11, and 15, all of those
- 23 grants are in part underwriting student intern crews in
- 24 the desert who are undertaking the restoration efforts.
- 25 And three things, we bring matching funds to each of

- 1 those line item grants, about ten percent of certain
- 2 costs that are in those grants for a total of maybe
- 3 \$80,000 on the year across all of those lines. Each of
- 4 those teams, while their food is covered and their
- 5 housing is covered, their time is essentially volunteer
- 6 time. They receive a small stipend for food when
- 7 they're on their days off. But each team is
- 8 accomplishing in excess of 8,000 hours of essentially
- 9 volunteer labor. They are not paid an hourly wage for
- 10 that work.
- 11 While I don't have specific numbers on volunteer
- 12 recruitment, we also do work with locally-based citizen
- 13 volunteers that we then help supervise in the field,
- 14 but I don't have any specific numbers on those. But on
- 15 the dollar ones, those are real numbers. So thank you.
- 16 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Sir, give me those numbers
- 17 again on all of the Student Conservation in lieu.
- JAY WATSON: The line items were two, three,
- 19 six, eight, nine, 11 and 15. There's two others, 13
- 20 and 18, which are a different -- a different level of
- 21 match, much higher, and I'll touch on those when we get
- 22 to them. What I've just said applies to those that I
- 23 just enumerated.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Are you suggesting that these
- 25 were not called out in those applications?

- 1 JAY WATSON: I don't think it's quite clear that
- 2 we bring matching funds. Our line item, it says
- 3 contracts, because that's the arrangement that we work
- 4 with with the bureau, but it's unclear that those are
- 5 actually volunteer hours.
- 6 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let me ask, in this grant,
- 7 2(c), it indicates, "Volunteers would be involved but
- 8 no details were provided." Now we're getting
- 9 supplemental details on the nature of the volunteers,
- 10 and that would constitute the factual information that
- 11 can form the basis of this Commission's opinion. Thank
- 12 you.
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Any other public comment?
- 14 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Karen Schambach, Center for
- 15 Sierra Nevada Conservation and PEER, and I'm just going
- 16 to start by summarizing. I support the score of 97
- 17 that Mr. Schoradt suggested and for the same reasons.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Points are
- 19 scored. Commissioners?
- 20 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'll move the grant with
- 21 the following score: In the first category, 40 out of
- 22 40. I won't repeat all of the testimony that was
- 23 given, but certainly the application documents the
- 24 ACEC, the sensitive species, habitat fragmentation,
- 25 et cetera. I think it warrants a higher score.

- 1 Category two, 15 out of 15, I think we heard
- 2 ample information here today about the use of the SCA
- 3 crews and the volunteers.
- 4 Category three, 20 out of 20. The applicant
- 5 provided a lot of information on signing, maps,
- 6 temporary closures, and fencing, and how those
- 7 practices were exhausted.
- 8 In category five, under the first item of prior
- 9 projects within time frames completed -- or excuse me,
- 10 provided the fact that the applicant has completed
- 11 every restoration project within the time frame
- 12 provided since 1997, I think that warrants a score of
- 13 five out of five, increasing that overall score under
- 14 that item to 13 out of 15, for a total score of
- 15 somewheres in the 90s.
- 16 OHV STAFF FREITAS: 98.
- 17 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: 98.
- 18 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: A total score of 98, and
- 19 I would make that motion.
- 20 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'll second that motion.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 22 Discussion?
- 23 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Well, I'm sensing a
- 24 trend here. Maybe we can shorten things up, but I
- 25 think staff has done a decent job. And if there is new

- 1 information, we'll certainly consider it. But I think
- 2 I would still stick with staff recommendation.
- 3 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Chair, I heard some new
- 4 things that I may make some adjustments, but I don't
- 5 think I could get to 97. I could get to probably 91,
- 6 92, and I think the end result ends up being the same.
- 7 But I think on principle if the motion was made for 96,
- 8 I would vote against it, even though I could see a
- 9 higher score, slightly higher than was given to us
- 10 based on what was heard.
- 11 CHIEF JENKINS: Chair, if I may, one point of
- 12 clarification because I imagine it's going to be coming
- 13 up all day long. There was new information that was
- 14 being given, and that's excellent. However, the
- 15 misunderstanding that I think we keep hearing over and
- 16 over is when you only have to answer one of the below,
- 17 it's like the wording is, the project must address one
- 18 or more of the following, we did not take points away
- 19 if they did not answer certain questions. So there was
- 20 no penalty for not answering a particular question.
- 21 It's a very important principle to get through because,
- 22 for instance, a restoration project may have no bearing
- on a cultural resource, and so we would not expect you
- 24 to answer the cultural resource. So if the score is
- 25 less than full scoring for that particular criteria,

- 1 it's not because they didn't answer one of the A, B, C
- 2 questions. It's because the answers they did give for
- 3 whichever ones they addressed deserve that score we put
- 4 on there. So we just want to make sure that that is
- 5 clear.
- 6 And also just the difference between when they
- 7 say must answer all of below and those have points and
- 8 then others don't, two things were going on there. One
- 9 was that if we consider that all of the A, B, C items
- 10 are absolutely essential to get that information to be
- 11 able to score the grant, then we assigned points to
- 12 those, and that was also an effort to meet what we
- 13 heard from the Commissioners as we were developing the
- 14 criteria where some of the Commissioners indicated they
- 15 wanted specific points assigned to the sub, you know,
- 16 A, B, C, D. Other Commissioners indicated they would
- 17 like more latitude and just to assign the block of
- 18 points. So we tried to kind of meet both ends and
- 19 where appropriate allow some latitude just assigning a
- 20 block of points to the general group. No penalty for
- 21 not answering them all. And in other cases, it's very
- 22 specific about we really do need answers to all of the
- 23 A, B, Cs.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thanks for the clarification.
- Obviously the Commission, in the trend that Mark is

- 1 identifying is obviously, you didn't go far enough to
- 2 meet the needs of the Commission, but anyway.
- 3 We have a motion and a second. All those in
- 4 favor?
- 5 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 7 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 8 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 9 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion carries.
- 11 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Next project, line three,
- 12 BLM Palm Springs South Coast Field Office. Request
- amount \$618,376. They received a score of 86 for 80
- 14 percent funding, which would be \$494,701.
- MONA DANIELS: Hi my names is Mona Daniels. I'm
- 16 an outdoor recreation planner with the Palm Springs
- 17 Office. After that discussion, this is kind of hard to
- 18 follow, but the restoration project that we're
- 19 requesting is within the Meccacopia area, and most of
- 20 our history applies to fabulous amounts of resources
- 21 out in that area and the fabulous job that the SCA
- 22 crews have done.
- The information we've gotten out of the area
- 24 allows us to address all of the A through whatever
- 25 categories to their fullest. If we were to look at the

- 1 fact that we did outstanding on addressing one and
- 2 added the extras, I would hope that we could pick up
- 3 the extra points for it, not deductions. So we're
- 4 asking for 40 out of 40 in the A section -- or the
- 5 section part one.
- 6 Part two, we're not asking for any points.
- 7 Again, like I said, our SCA crews went far and beyond
- 8 there, and we're okay with the points there.
- 9 Section three, again, there's that one or more,
- 10 and our office with all of the information we had and
- 11 your resources and what the crews have done for us, we
- 12 were really able to address all of the categories, and
- 13 I thought we addressed them quite well. So we're
- 14 asking for 18 out of 20 in section three.
- In section four, we're asking for a one point
- 16 raise. In monitoring, very often we think of
- 17 monitoring as just resource monitoring. And monitoring
- 18 can be anything from a park tech driving by the site to
- 19 see that we've got some damage starting or it can be
- 20 actually contact and outreach by our volunteers. We
- 21 feel that in this instance, it was not clear as to the
- 22 fact that monitoring starts from the field tech up to
- 23 the biologist or resource specialist.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please summarize.
- 25 MONA DANIELS: Overall, we feel that the last

- 1 column that we hired, produced, completed and went far
- 2 beyond the requirements. We'd like an additional of --
- 3 we'd like 15 out of 15 points in number five. Thank
- 4 you.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 6 JIM WEIGAND: My name is Jim Weigand, I'm the
- 7 ecologist at the California State Office in Sacramento
- 8 for BLM. I just wanted to add one technical fact that
- 9 isn't mentioned in the text, and that is that BLM and
- 10 its restoration ecologist at the Palm Springs Field
- 11 Office with other funds, that is non-OHMVR funds, has
- 12 undertaken research in habitat distribution and
- 13 conservation biology for the Mecca woody aster, one of
- 14 the critically rare plants in the area, and that that
- 15 information is part of the restoration planning and
- 16 actions that are in this grant. Thank you.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Public comment.
- 18 DON AMADOR: Don Amador, Blue Ribbon Coalition,
- 19 and we support staff recommendations.
- 20 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 21 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt with the
- 22 California Wilderness Coalition. And, again, if you
- look at criteria number one, they scored 39 out of 40.
- 24 They did an excellent job of answering it, 39 out of 40
- 25 is a good score, but there is no reason to dock them

- 1 even the one point. And there is really no
- 2 justification given for a lot of the times when points
- 3 are docked. There is no rationale, and I think the
- 4 burden of proof sort of shifts to the applicant, oh,
- 5 we're going to dock you and not tell you why we're
- 6 docking you, and then you have to come prove otherwise.
- 7 So number two, again, they answered to
- 8 everything more than sufficiently. We think it should
- 9 be 15 out of 15. One point was deducted for no reason.
- 10 And then if you go to number four, it says the
- 11 application when it talks about monitoring, there is a
- 12 history of 65 citations for closed areas, and I think
- 13 that's best evidence that they're doing a good job on
- 14 the ground of actually monitoring their restoration
- 15 projects and enforcing closures and restorations where
- 16 resources have been restored.
- 17 And number 5(a), completion of prior projects,
- in the application they list the projects that were
- 19 previously completed on time, but apparently they
- 20 didn't list the exact start date and the exact end
- 21 date, which it never says in the application, please
- 22 list the exact start date and please list the exact end
- 23 date. It says please list the prior projects that were
- 24 completed on time. So we believe they should get a
- 25 five out of five. That's 11 new points for a total

- 1 score of 97. Thank you.
- 2 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 3 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Karen Schambach, support the
- 4 agency's request for a rescore.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 6 JAY WATSON: Jay Watson, Regional Director for
- 7 SCA. I just wanted to make clear procedurally, my
- 8 statement earlier applied to all of those grants that I
- 9 stated. Do I have to come up on each one? Then I will
- 10 do so.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I would prefer not, but I'm
- 12 seeing nods on the other side, just for factual
- 13 support.
- 14 (Simultaneously speaking, Reporter interrupted.)
- JAY WATSON: Again, ten percent match and on a
- 16 nine-month crew approximately 8,000 hours of volunteer
- 17 time.
- 18 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: That's good because you've
- 19 now given us specific numbers, whereas before you just
- 20 said there was volunteer hours. Now we have 8,000
- 21 hours. The more specificity on your data the better we
- 22 can --
- JAY WATSON: Actually, on each team there is
- 24 actually 8,000 hours of volunteer labor.
- 25 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: On this particular grant,

- 1 there is about 8,000 hours?
- 2 JAY WATSON: Yes.
- 3 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you, because that's
- 4 not noted in our records, so it's helpful information.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Further public comment?
- 6 Commissioners? Commissioner Willard. There is almost
- 7 a tie, but I'll go with Commissioner Willard.
- 8 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: The only real new factual
- 9 information that I heard that would cause me to change
- 10 staff's score would have been the last comment on the
- 11 hours, so I would move that we increase item two to 15
- 12 out of 15, raising the score by one point. That's a
- 13 motion looking for a second.
- 14 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Second that.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded
- 16 for a rescore of one point under item two, category
- 17 two. Discussion.
- 18 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'd like to propose an
- 19 amendment.
- 20 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I have some additional
- 21 rationale first.
- 22 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let's hear that.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Okay.
- 24 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I also heard mention of a
- 25 woody aster, and maybe I'm wrong, but I don't think the

- 1 woody aster was mentioned in -- was it mentioned in
- 2 your application?
- 3 MONA DANIELS: It was in the Fish and Wildlife
- 4 grant. And I'd like to also add that the volunteer
- 5 hours were all accounted for under the PAR. There is a
- 6 number of information there that supported that number
- 7 to column considerably.
- 8 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Okay. The woody aster was
- 9 one. The other one is that protection of the bighorn
- 10 sheep for a number of years has been attempted to be
- 11 protection for them -- attempted to be through seasonal
- 12 closure on this route.
- 13 MONA DANIELS: Correct, on the Meccacopia Trail.
- 14 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: So the seasonal closure,
- 15 total closure of this route, requires a fair amount of
- 16 monitoring to make sure that there is a seasonal
- 17 closure.
- 18 MONA DANIELS: That's correct.
- 19 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: And that that seasonal
- 20 closure is enforced. So I didn't see mention of that.
- 21 MONA DANIELS: Probably an oversight.
- 22 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Okay. I was aware of
- 23 that. And I know having driven that route myself that
- 24 there are many opportunities for straying in places
- 25 along the Meccacopia route.

- 1 MONA DANIELS: Yes.
- VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: With this restoration, I
- 3 think, and the type of restoration that's being planned
- 4 for here is most effective and most efficient use of
- 5 funds.
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So we have a motion and a
- 7 second on the floor.
- 8 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'd like to propose an
- 9 amendment. I haven't heard any reason to reduce the
- 10 score on item one from 40 to 39, and I think there is
- 11 ample reasons cited even in the staff review here
- 12 regarding wilderness, special status species, desert
- 13 tortoise, et cetera, to score that that a 40 out of 40.
- Regarding the third item, addressing one or more
- 15 of the following three categories, I think the
- 16 applicant demonstrated why that score should be
- 17 increased to 18 out of 20.
- 18 And under the fourth item, demonstration that
- 19 the site be monitored and adequately maintained, the
- 20 fact that there is 63 citations really demonstrates an
- 21 effective law enforcement presence, which is really
- 22 mandatory to ensure that these restoration sites are
- 23 protected over the long-term. I would suggest
- 24 increasing that score to 10 out of 15.
- 25 And under the 5(a), again, I think the applicant

- 1 provided sufficient information on prior projects and
- 2 completion within the time frame provided, just by
- 3 increasing that score to five for a final score in that
- 4 category of 11 out of 15. I don't know what that did
- 5 to the overall score.
- 6 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: The amendment would be
- 7 one, three, six -- no, what was item four? What was
- 8 your increase in four?
- 9 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: To ten.
- 10 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: So that's three, so the
- 11 amendment is nine. The underlying motion was one, the
- 12 amendment is nine.
- 13 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I would move that as an
- 14 amendment.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: The staff has proposed as 11
- on your criteria five, is that correct? I thought you
- 17 said...
- 18 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I'll second the amendment.
- 19 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Under criteria five, the
- 20 total score there would be 13.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So we have a motion and
- 22 second on an amendment to amend the final score to 95.
- OHV STAFF FREITAS: That's not right.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: All those in favor?
- 25 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)

- 1 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 2 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 3 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 4 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 5 OHMVR STAFF BELLUCCI: I believe that's 96.
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Again, our staff
- 7 mathematician comes through. So with that minor
- 8 correction, if it's 96.
- 9 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: We have a small problem
- 10 here.
- 11 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: On item five, would the
- 12 maker of the motion increase 5(a) by three?
- 13 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Small problem, I think we
- 14 have a problem with the numbers here. If you add up
- 15 the staff scores, they add up actually to 105. The
- 16 total available here adds up to 105.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I'm counting 110. We're over
- 18 the top anyway. So we are in the middle of a
- 19 discussion of a motion that needs to be revised or no.
- 20 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Make it 96 of 110 and
- 21 divide it.
- 22 OHMVR STAFF GLASPIE: Criteria number four
- 23 should have a maximum of ten points.
- 24 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: So that would be a score
- of ten out of ten instead of ten out of 15.

- 1 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So clarify it for me,
- 2 Mr. LaFranchi, whether we need to redo this motion with
- 3 the corrected scores. I would believe so.
- 4 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let's vote on the
- 5 amendment, Mr. Chairman. We know the underlying motion
- 6 was for an increase of two by one point.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We did vote on the amendment.
- 8 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: And the amendment, if we
- 9 redo the amendment, that way the record will be clear.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Okay. So if the maker of
- 11 motion of the amendment would restate that, that would
- 12 be great.
- 13 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Item one, the score is 40
- 14 out of 40. Item two remains as proposed by the
- 15 original motion, 15 out of 15. Item three, 18 out of
- 16 20. Item four, ten out of ten. Item five, 13 out of
- 17 15.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: And I believe, Commissioner
- 19 Anderson, you seconded that.
- 20 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Yes, that's fine.
- 21 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Final score of 96.
- 22 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So as it's restated, all
- 23 those in favor?
- 24 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?

- 1 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 2 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion carries on the
- 5 amendment. Back to the original motion. All those in
- 6 favor?
- 7 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 9 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 10 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Four ayes, three noes, motion
- 13 carries.
- 14 CHIEF JENKINS: I just want to point out that
- 15 you were pointing out the math error. That was in the
- 16 errata sheets that we had found that and made the
- 17 correction. We should have pointed that out to you
- 18 when we moved into this application. Our apologies.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. I have a request
- 20 or comment.
- 21 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I've got a question,
- 22 just a general statement. I just want to go on the
- 23 record asking the Chairman if we started at 8:45, we've
- 24 got through three grants, we have 27, 24 to go, and if
- 25 we're going to -- if we're going to end the meeting at

- 1 three o'clock or just a couple of members leaving at
- 2 three o'clock?
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Well, I think out of fairness
- 4 to the three that I know of that have to leave, we
- 5 would need to adjourn at that time.
- 6 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Okay. That's in
- 7 fairness for three of us, and I want to go on the
- 8 record asking then if we can allocate this six hours,
- 9 half to the restoration and half to the non-CESA
- 10 grants, so that at the end of our six hours, we are
- 11 some percentage complete with both of those, and we
- 12 haven't just allocated restoration dollars today and
- 13 have ignored completely acquisition, development, trail
- 14 maintenance, and operations money. I think that's out
- of fairness for people that have been here for two
- 16 days.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Other comments?
- 18 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Well, we can certainly do
- 19 that, but I don't think that would provide any benefit
- 20 to any of the applicants because the problem is unless
- 21 we fully get through any one of these funding
- 22 categories, no money will be allocated, so.
- 23 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Maybe, can I ask then
- 24 that we go to the non-CESA stuff? Just a request,
- 25 maybe we should have flipped a coin on which one we

- 1 were going to do today.
- 2 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: There was an agenda that
- 3 we're following. I tried to change the agenda
- 4 yesterday and didn't get much support. I think I got
- 5 one vote, my own.
- 6 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Does the agenda state
- 7 which group we're going to do first? I think it just
- 8 says we're going to go through the grants process. I'm
- 9 just asking, and if I get a no --
- 10 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Page three is generally in
- 11 front of page four.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We are doing it as presented
- 13 in the binder. Just a minor of correction, Mr. Thomas,
- 14 you did get a couple of changes yesterday.
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: But the agenda --
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: That's not germane, but what
- 17 I'd like to do is follow through with Mark's
- 18 suggestion. And my sense is that none of the
- 19 restoration monies will go on the ground until late
- 20 spring anyway, so we could go half and half, and I
- 21 think that's probably a fair approach, but I would look
- 22 to staff, with some help from others, to see which ones
- of non-CESA really make sense to address today and then
- 24 postpone the rest of it.
- 25 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: The reality, Mr. Chair,

- 1 is that if we don't finish any funding category, it
- 2 doesn't matter which grants we address today because no
- 3 money will be allocated to any applicant until we
- 4 complete that category in January.
- 5 CHIEF JENKINS: Commissioner Spitler is correct
- 6 because there could be a grant further down the list
- 7 that you don't get to hearing that moves somebody off
- 8 the cut line.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Understood. So no matter
- 10 what direction we go, January will finalize the -- at
- 11 this pace --
- 12 CHIEF JENKINS: If you're just looking for
- 13 efficient use of time, if you can at least complete one
- 14 category, then that one is able to be funded.
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let's move along. Maybe
- 16 we can make some progress instead of talking about it.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I think it was a fair
- 18 suggestion to think about how to progress.
- 19 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'm not disagreeing.
- 20 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Well, I just again want
- 21 to go on the record stating I have a problem as a
- 22 commissioner allocating the restoration dollars and not
- 23 putting any money on the ground.
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Moving right along.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Okay. Next, John.

- 1 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line number four, BLM
- 2 California State Office requested amount \$212,314,
- 3 received a score of 79 for a 70 percent funding, which
- 4 would be \$148,620.
- 5 JIM WEIGAND: Good morning, Commissioners,
- 6 members of the Division and the public. My name is Jim
- 7 Weigand. I'm at ecologist at the BLM California State
- 8 Office, and I would be glad to answer any questions you
- 9 have. In terms of additional new information, I did
- 10 want to let people know that the Hollister Field Office
- 11 has just hired a botanist soil scientist whose
- 12 specialty is serpentine soils, and he will be a great
- 13 addition I think to the BLM staff in Hollister and to
- 14 the statewide expertise in serpentine ecosystem
- 15 management on BLM lands.
- I am asking that the Commission raise the score
- of the grant from a score of 79 to 86 points in the
- 18 following categories. Number one, I would recommend 40
- 19 out of 40. I included in the grant, but included it in
- 20 the environmental assessment under D, this is a
- 21 wilderness or other environmentally sensitive area.
- 22 We're talking about the San Benito Mountain Research
- Natural Area, which has been designated a Wilderness
- 24 Study Area, and it is also part of the larger
- 25 serpentine area of critical environmental concern in

- 1 the Clear Creek Management Area.
- 2 I would not request any additional points for
- 3 items two and three or four.
- 4 And five, I would just request an increase of
- 5 four points as I needed to add information about the
- 6 completion of prior projects within the time frame
- 7 provided. In 2006, the Hollister Field Office has
- 8 completed its grant, its first restoration grant that
- 9 our manager, Brian White, had undertaken, and that
- 10 funding has now been expended and accomplished
- 11 considerable restoration.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please summarize.
- 13 JIM WEIGAND: And I realize that I paid a lot of
- 14 attention here to the technical structure of the
- 15 restoration and didn't always answer some of the other
- 16 requirements, so I would appreciate a small increase.
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Public comment?
- 19 Commissioners?
- 20 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I know this area,
- 21 personally having been there and having been involved
- 22 in it for a number of years and intimately familiar
- 23 with the management issues there, and I think this is a
- 24 really important project. I also think that the
- 25 resources there, including the primrose and the endemic

- 1 serpentine plants that the applicant describes are
- 2 important and need protection. And I think this
- 3 application warrants the higher score that the
- 4 applicant suggested.
- 5 In the first category, I would move to increase
- 6 that score to 40 out of 40. I won't address the other
- 7 categories. I think the staff recommendations there
- 8 are fine, for a final score of 82 out of a 100, and I
- 9 would so move.
- 10 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Would the maker of the
- 11 motion consider adding points at 5(a) and if, in fact,
- 12 the new information that the 2006 grant was
- 13 appropriately completed, there is no reason to dock the
- 14 applicant for anything at that point.
- 15 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Sure, happy to include
- 16 that.
- 17 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: That would be a total of
- 18 five new points.
- 19 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Final score of 84.
- 20 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Second.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So it's been moved and
- 22 seconded for an adjustment to 84, item four. All those
- 23 in favor?
- 24 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?

- 1 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 2 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion carries.
- 5 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line number five, U.S.
- 6 Forest Service, Tahoe National Forest. Request amount
- 7 \$37,156, score of 76 for 70 percent funding, which
- 8 would be \$26,009.
- 9 MARY FURNEY: Good morning, I'm Mary Furney.
- 10 I'm a district assistant public service officer on the
- 11 Tahoe National Forest. And just to summarize, we
- 12 believe that the criteria was covered very well in our
- 13 grant request, and we'd like to see the score bumped up
- 14 from 76 to 95, and I'll go through each of the
- 15 criteria.
- We feel that number one should be moved up by
- 17 six points from 31 to 37. One oversight that I did
- 18 happen to catch was that apparently we put not
- 19 applicable for an environmentally sensitive area;
- 20 however, there is a meadow, areas that we would be
- 21 blocking off that illegal motorcycle trails go through
- 22 right now. And it's also spotted owl habitat in that
- 23 area, too, and we've paid specific attention to illegal
- 24 routes that go through those areas.
- Number two, we believe that we have again

- 1 addressed that very well. We believe that we should
- 2 get 15 points out of 15. We're very lucky to have the
- 3 Nevada County Woods Riders helping us in that area, and
- 4 that we've also had their help in helping us monitor
- 5 and police the area and notify us when there are
- 6 illegal trails, and they actually help us block off
- 7 those illegal trails.
- 8 For number three, we believe that we should get
- 9 20 out of 20. We believe that's been very well spelled
- 10 out in the grant application. Our methods are very
- 11 well proven that they work, using the double berms to
- 12 keep out the jeeps, as well as obliterating the single
- 13 track trails.
- 14 Number four, we believe that should be bumped to
- 15 ten by one more point. We have lots of FPOs that are
- 16 patrolling out in that area, and as well as the local
- 17 motorcycle groups.
- Number five, we believe that that should be
- 19 bumped up by six points to 13. Again, we have always
- 20 met or exceeded our deliverables.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please summarize.
- 22 MARY FURNEY: Demonstrated ability to address
- 23 both the needs of the resource as well as our users.
- 24 So again we appreciate 95 points. Thank you.
- 25 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Just one quick question,

- 1 I wouldn't mind hearing under item five there
- 2 specifically why you think those scores should be
- 3 increased, and which scores specifically should be
- 4 increased.
- 5 MARY FURNEY: We've had a proven track record of
- 6 being able to meet or exceed our deliverables in pretty
- 7 much all of the rest of our grant requests.
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Public comment.
- 9 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt, California
- 10 Wilderness Coalition. And under criteria one, where I
- 11 think it's obvious there is critical environmental
- 12 resources that would be benefitted by this project, it
- 13 lists spotted owl habitat, there's an illegal single
- 14 track going through an archeological site within a
- 15 meadow, I think that in and of itself, those two,
- 16 warrant a full score of 40 out of 40. They were given
- 17 31, so that's nine points.
- 18 Under criteria two, the application must address
- 19 one or more of the following, and we feel they did an
- 20 adequate job of addressing at least like four out of
- 21 the five, and so we think they should get a 15 out of
- 22 15 of the 11 total additional points, which would bring
- 23 the total score to 87. Thank you.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 25 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I think based on the

- 1 testimony here today, I think this applicant warrants a
- 2 higher score. I'll move the following under category
- 3 one, score of 37 out of 40.
- 4 Category two, 15 out of 15. I can go through
- 5 the reasons for each of these in category one, the
- 6 spotted owl site, the meadow, spotted owl habitat,
- 7 protecting historical resources. Under category two,
- 8 the variety of recreation groups provided over 1600
- 9 hours of volunteer time each year.
- 10 Category three, a proposed score of 20 out of
- 11 20. I think the applicants described effectively their
- 12 techniques that prevent recurrence of illegal activity
- 13 with the obliteration and the barriers.
- 14 Category four, score of 10 out of 10. I think
- 15 the monitoring and law enforcement the applicant is
- 16 providing is great.
- 17 And under five -- under 5(a) and (b), I'd
- 18 increase the scores to five and five based on the
- 19 applicant's testimony that they've adequately completed
- 20 all of their projects within the time frame provided
- 21 and their excellent history of fiscal accountability,
- 22 for a final score of 13. I don't know what that adds
- 23 up to.
- 24 OHV STAFF FREITAS: 95.
- 25 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Final score of 95.

- 1 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Second. This issue of
- 2 items, criteria 5(a) and (b), if an applicant comes in
- 3 and says they're meeting all of the deliverables or
- 4 they're meeting their accountability standards and no
- 5 information is provided from staff that they're not, my
- 6 question to staff is why wouldn't we just -- they get
- 7 the full score? What's the decision?
- 8 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Because it's a broad
- 9 general statement, and chapter two states that we need
- 10 specific factual information in order to assign points.
- 11 So in that case we would need to know the projects and
- 12 the start date, end date, and the completion date in
- 13 order to establish time frame.
- 14 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: But the request deals with
- 15 past activity. If you're saying in order to apply, I
- 16 would have to detail all of my history in order to get
- 17 a full five points, is that the way you have it?
- 18 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: No, just a few projects
- 19 would have been probably adequate to get full points.
- 20 We just need to show something on a similar project
- 21 that establishes that they completed it in the time
- 22 frame provided. A simple statement to that fact does
- 23 not establish points.
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: But isn't that a fact? If
- 25 I say, if I make the statement I have complied

- 1 adequately, it's either true or it's not true. If it's
- 2 not true, I would expect you, the staff, would say zero
- 3 points, not true. Or it's only half true, three
- 4 points. But why would you just say not enough data,
- 5 three points?
- 6 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: If I submitted a crime
- 7 report into your court and said that this defendant
- 8 committed the crime, that is a fact, it is true; but it
- 9 doesn't help you to determine whether or not that
- 10 actually took place. I need to establish the elements
- 11 of the crime and probable cause that that defendant
- 12 committed a crime. We're looking for the specific
- 13 factual information. That's what's required by chapter
- 14 two.
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I would hesitate to apply
- 16 the criminal justice standard and burden of proof that
- 17 people carry on applicants from the civil system.
- 18 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Just an analogy to explain
- 19 the information you're looking for.
- 20 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I understand.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I thought it was fair.
- 22 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I tend to not think
- 23 they're all guilty. When I bring my case, I tend to
- think that they're honorable, and that's why we're
- 25 here.

- 1 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: Jennifer Buckingham,
- 2 with the OHV Division. I wanted to clarify again,
- 3 especially as John has stated, actually it is on the
- 4 applicant to provide the information we have requested.
- 5 For example, under 5(b), we are asking for a history of
- 6 fiscal accountability. The statement reads, "We
- 7 believe the forest to have in place an exemplary
- 8 process." That is their statement of belief. There
- 9 are no facts, provides no numbers, provides no dates,
- 10 provides no monetary numbers for us whatsoever. Later
- on in that paragraph, it states again, "The forest is
- 12 led to believe that except for a few items they have
- 13 been generally successful." Unfortunately, we are
- 14 unable to make a determination as to whether or not
- 15 they have been successful because we have absolutely no
- 16 tangible documentation of numbers in front of us. It's
- 17 very difficult when other applicants have provided time
- 18 frames we've requested, start dates, stop dates,
- 19 numbers, previous grants.
- 20 We don't expect by any means that they list all
- 21 of the last grants they received in 15 or 20 years, and
- 22 we don't deny that they haven't completed those grants.
- 23 But if they don't give us that information, we cannot
- 24 and did not give them points. So unfortunately and, of
- 25 course, this was in many of the other categories, not

- 1 just restoration.
- 2 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I think that's a fair
- 3 comment. I'm actually going to -- if the second of the
- 4 motion will accept it, reduce the score back on 5(b)
- 5 down to the original staff score of two, for the final
- 6 score of 92.
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'll accept it, but I
- 8 don't accept the premise that a statement that I have
- 9 demonstrated as an applicant, an accurate grant,
- 10 ability to track an accurate grant, is, per se, a
- 11 defective statement and thereby disqualifies me from
- 12 actually having to be rewarded for having done so. The
- 13 statement that you do it, is your evidence that you do
- 14 it. If, in fact, you're saying the burden is on the
- 15 applicant to provide two, one, three, five years of
- 16 track record history, that's an unbelievable amount of
- 17 unreasonable red tape. I will accept the amendment as
- 18 the second. Thank you.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Without belaboring the point,
- 20 unless someone else wants to comment, I that think it's
- 21 a fair request of the Division to have specific
- 22 information, so.
- DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: And I think clearly we see,
- 24 Chairman, that this is an area and the criteria that
- 25 needs to be addressed. Again, it's something that we

- 1 can continue to make clear. But I think that it is, as
- 2 we go back and look at the videotapes from the
- 3 workshops, from the information that we've tried to
- 4 provide to the applicants, and I think as Jennifer
- 5 said, and John as well, there are applicants who have
- 6 done that. So, again, when we're looking at
- 7 \$40 million worth of requests and \$18 million to
- 8 allocate, that is where it gets a little bit difficult.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Understood.
- 10 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Chair.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commission Willard.
- 12 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: I can sympathize with
- 13 wanting to get the available funds allocated and spent.
- 14 I think that's definitely a worthy undertaking;
- 15 however, a lot of time, effort, and trouble has gone
- 16 into creating a system. And it just seems to me that
- 17 it's a system that tries to be very objective dealing
- 18 with facts, and we have Division staff that have spent
- 19 a tremendous amount of time and effort reviewing this,
- 20 and it's not our job to just, you know, give that a
- 21 blanket stamp of approval. I understand and appreciate
- 22 our responsibility to the public to hear new
- 23 information and then to make sound judgments based upon
- 24 the facts, not conclusionary statements, they're doing
- 25 a good job, they're doing this, we've done this. It

- 1 needs to be based on facts.
- 2 So, again, I think by just shifting over even
- 3 slightly from objectivity to subjectivity, we end up
- 4 disregarding all of the work that's gone into creating
- 5 a system that's created a playing field for everyone to
- 6 deal with. And the applicants have worked -- all of
- 7 them have worked very hard to look at the rules, to
- 8 play by the rules. And so it just doesn't seem fair to
- 9 the public for us then to sit up here and impose our
- 10 subjectivity upon what is supposed to be a very
- 11 objective undertaking by the applicant.
- 12 So while I would like to see the money spent, I
- 13 would like to see all of the scores increased, unless I
- 14 hear -- and I think we all should act that way --
- 15 unless we hear factual information that makes sense
- 16 that perhaps if staff would have heard at the time
- 17 would have raised the scores, then I, for one, cannot
- 18 vote to increase scores.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioner
- 20 Prizmich.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: I'd like to echo what
- 22 Gary just said also. In this particular case as in
- 23 several other cases, I agree with some of the increased
- 24 scores because I do hear and did hear, particularly in
- 25 category number one, adequate validation to increase

- 1 that score. I agree with the recommended proposed new
- 2 score, but in some of the other areas I, too, feel that
- 3 there's just not enough factual evidence for me to vote
- 4 totally for the package, so.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. There is a motion
- 6 and a second on the floor to increase the score now to
- 7 92. All those in favor?
- 8 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 10 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 12 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Abstain.
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion passes.
- 14 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Item number six, BLM
- 15 California Desert District restoration, request amount
- 16 \$350,219, score of 75 for 70 percent funding to be
- 17 \$245,154.
- 18 RON GARTLAND: Ron Gartland, California Desert
- 19 District BLM. I have this justification that you have
- 20 in your binders for an increase to 90 from 75. But
- 21 after everything that has been said, I'm going to go
- 22 ahead and accept Division's recommendation. The Deputy
- 23 Director and staff both did an excellent job under
- 24 impossible circumstances. Bottom line is restoration
- 25 of closed trails is imperative to long-term sustainable

- 1 OHV use. Everybody agrees with that, so this is money
- 2 well spent. Thank you.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Public comment?
- 4 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt, California
- 5 Wilderness Coalition. And I just want to thank the
- 6 staff, and I know that it's a tough job they have, and
- 7 I hope that critiquing the scores is not construed as
- 8 critiquing the good work that they've done, but I think
- 9 we can have honest disagreements on the objective
- 10 scores that have been laid out, and we can objectively
- 11 look at the facts here and change scores without
- 12 undermining the good work that the Division does.
- 13 So under category one, which is the project
- 14 benefits critical environmental resources, the
- 15 wilderness areas, which constitute the project area,
- 16 contains some of the best habitat for more than 15
- 17 federally listed and 15 state listed species. I think
- 18 that statement in and of itself, let alone the next,
- 19 you know, part B, which says it would address the
- 20 California Desert tortoise and peninsular bighorn
- 21 sheep, I think that's more than enough to give full
- 22 scoring to say that this project is going to benefit --
- 23 it's going to have important environmental benefits.
- 24 So we give 40 out of 40 on that category.
- 25 And then on category two, they did more than an

- 1 adequate job. They were scored 14 out of 15. We think
- 2 there's really no justification for the one point being
- 3 docked, so we give them another point there, which
- 4 would be a total of seven, plus eight -- plus one,
- 5 which is eight.
- 6 And then under three, we think they were
- 7 supposed to do one or more of the following, and
- 8 3(b)(1), we think it satisfied that requirement, so
- 9 we'd give them full scoring on that for another seven
- 10 points, which would be 15 additional points for a total
- 11 new score of 90. Thank you.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Further comments?
- 13 DON AMADOR: Don Amador, Blue Ribbon Coalition.
- 14 I have a comment on this particular grant. If the
- 15 grant applicant will accept staff recommendations, what
- 16 role does the public have in asking for more or an
- 17 adjustment if the agency just said they can work with
- 18 the grant amount that's been approved. Thank you.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- JAY WATSON: Jay Watson, SCA. Again, on this
- 21 grant, we'll bring 10 or 11 percent in matching monies,
- 22 and approximately 8,000 hours of volunteer time. Thank
- 23 you.
- 24 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Karen Schambach, I support the
- 25 funding at the level that Mr. Schoradt recommended.

- 1 But I also want to address the discussion that
- 2 the Commissioners just had regarding the criteria. And
- 3 I appreciate how, you know, hard the staff has worked
- 4 on these, and I appreciate that this criteria is still
- 5 a work in progress. But because of last year, there
- 6 were problems with what some of the sheriffs understood
- 7 was said at the workshop and what staff believed was
- 8 said; this year I made a point of attending every
- 9 minute of both days of the workshop. And the way the
- 10 criteria is being applied was not explained like that
- 11 at the workshop, nor is it in the instructions.
- 12 So I can understand in grants where there's
- 13 limited, it's not enough money to fund them all, to
- 14 prioritize by how much detail they gave. On the other
- 15 hand, in this category there is excess money. It
- 16 doesn't do anybody any good to have it sit in the bank
- 17 when it could be out on the ground doing restoration
- 18 work. So at least in this particular category, I think
- 19 that if we request full funding for that specific
- 20 criteria where people thought they were doing what they
- 21 were asked, I see no reason not to give them that
- 22 scoring. Thanks.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 24 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Just kind of to put this
- on the record. For this particular grant, and some of

- 1 the others that the Student Conservation Services are
- 2 involved in, I was involved in part of the training for
- 3 the students. I'm aware of the efficiency of their
- 4 work.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: You were the teacher or the
- 6 student?
- 7 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I was a lecturer one
- 8 evening.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thanks for contributing in
- 10 that way. Any other comments or motions?
- 11 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Yes, having heard the
- 12 applicant say that he's satisfied with the score, I
- 13 move to accept the staff's scoring recommendation.
- 14 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Second.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded
- 16 at staff recommendations. Do I have -- well any
- 17 discussion under that? All those in favor?
- 18 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed? Moving along.
- OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Item number seven, U.S.
- 21 Forest Service, Mendocino National Forest, Sled Ridge
- 22 Middle Creek restoration. Requested amount, \$48,532,
- 23 received a score of 74 for 70 percent funding which
- 24 would be \$33,972.
- 25 MIKE BURMANN: Mike Burmann, Mendocino National

- 1 Forest. Good morning, Commissioners. On this project
- 2 we respectfully request that you rate the score from a
- 3 total of 74 to 91. We're basing this on criterion
- 4 1(c)(d). For that one we would like to consider
- 5 raising the score from 28 to 38, based on the fact that
- 6 we mentioned in our application there are several
- 7 heritage sites in this area, and also that it is a
- 8 potential habitat for the California red-legged frog
- 9 and also the Clear Lake hitch, which is also a fish.
- 10 It's considered a California species of concern. It's
- 11 endemic to Clear Lake, so that's why we would like to
- 12 have that score raised from 28 to 38.
- We agree with the Division score of 14 for
- 14 criterion two.
- 15 For a criterion 3(c), I think we adequately
- 16 addressed what our intentions were as far as closure
- 17 due to management action. We mentioned additional
- 18 signing, barriers, law enforcement patrols, so we would
- 19 like to raise that score from 16 to 17.
- 20 For criterion four, application demonstrates the
- 21 site will be monitored and can be adequately maintained
- 22 until the restoration process is successful. We submit
- 23 an annual monitoring program report to the Division
- 24 staff each year, so we feel for that criterion we would
- 25 like to have it raised one point from a seven to an 8.

- 1 For a criterion five, history of fiscal
- 2 accountability, again, we didn't provide specific
- 3 details for each grant. But since 1982, the Mendocino
- 4 National Forest has applied for and received 51
- 5 assistance grants, and we have met all of the project
- 6 deliverables, and also have met all of the project
- 7 performance periods. Thank you. Any questions?
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Public comment?
- 9 Commissioners? Just a reminder that if you're really
- 10 planning to comment, to get lined up.
- 11 BRENT SCHORADT: My brain was telling my legs to
- 12 move and I'm kind of slow this morning.
- 13 Category one, I think what we just heard about
- 14 the red-legged frog and the fact that the application
- 15 mentions other species, such as the Clear Lake hitch,
- 16 is enough evidence that this is going to provide
- 17 critical environmental -- benefit critical and
- 18 environmental resources. So we recommend a score of 40
- 19 under category one.
- 20 And then another one point, at least one point,
- 21 for category two, which is an additional 13 points,
- 22 which brings the score up to 87. Thank you.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 24 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I think the information
- 25 that the applicant, testimony today, demonstrates a

- 1 score on the first category is too low. I would
- 2 recommend a score of 38 in that category based on the
- 3 information on the red-legged frog and the hitch. And
- 4 I move a final score of 84 out of a hundred.
- 5 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I'll second that.
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 7 Discussion?
- 8 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Would the maker of the
- 9 motion increase the 5(a) criteria two and the 5(b)
- 10 criteria by one. If someone has gotten 52 assistance
- 11 grants properly managed over time, I would think that
- 12 we would know that they have complied with their
- 13 project performance time frames. I would add three
- 14 points because of that.
- 15 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'll accept that, if the
- 16 second will accept it.
- 17 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Okay.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Any further discussion? All
- 19 those in favor?
- 20 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed? Motion carries.
- 22 COUNSEL LaFRANCHI: Mr. Chair.
- OHV STAFF FREITAS: Commissioner Brissenden, can
- 24 you please repeat those numbers?
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Could the maker of the motion

- 1 repeat those adjusted scores, please.
- 2 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Category one score is 38
- 3 out of 40. Category two through four remain the same.
- 4 Category 5(a), five out of five, 5(b) five out of five,
- 5 and 5(c) remains the same for a score in category five
- of 12 out of 15; final score of 87.
- 7 OHV STAFF FREITAS: Thank you.
- 8 DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: Chairman Brissenden, the
- 9 court reporter needs a break.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: You do look miserable.
- 11 Ten minutes. We will be back at 10:15.
- 12 (Break taken in proceedings.)
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So we will begin again, John.
- 14 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line number eight,
- 15 El Centro Field Office restoration project. Requested
- 16 amount \$477,459. Received a score of 70 for 70 percent
- 17 funding, which would be \$334,221.
- 18 NEIL HAMADA: Good morning, Neil Hamada from
- 19 El Centro Field Office.
- 20 JIM WEIGAND: I'm Jim Weigand, the ecologist at
- 21 the BLM California State Office in Sacramento.
- NEIL HAMADA: Commissioners, we'd like to have
- 23 you take a look at revising our score. For the first
- 24 section, we believe that we should receive a higher
- 25 score because the grant application addresses a

- 1 flat-tailed horn lizard and keeps us in compliance with
- 2 the flat-tailed horn lizard management strategy.
- 3 JIM WEIGAND: Also, there are additional species
- 4 in the West Mesa Flat-Tailed Horn Lizard Management
- 5 Area, the area under consideration for restoration that
- 6 include the Colorado fringed-toed lizard, desert
- 7 pupfish, and numerous plants, including milk-vetch, not
- 8 Pierson's milk-vetch as well as crucifixion thorn.
- 9 Again, all cultural resources will be protected. That
- 10 information is included. There are areas of critical
- 11 environmental concern, San Sebastian Marsh and San
- 12 Philippe Creek, which we will be visiting in March, as
- 13 examples of riparian areas. And, again, this helps BLM
- 14 fulfill its obligation to U.S. Fish and Wildlife and
- 15 Department of Fish and Game for long-term conservation
- of the flat-tailed horned lizard and to meet our
- 17 obligations to keeping these areas accessible to the
- 18 OHV recreating public.
- 19 NEIL HAMADA: This is also one of the projects
- 20 where SCA is utilized extensively, and they've done a
- 21 good job. I think you've all seen the work that
- they've done in the Yuha Desert.
- JIM WEIGAND: In section three, we're requesting
- 24 eight out of 20 points; in section four, 10 out of 15;
- 25 in section five, nine out of 15. And you have before

- 1 you the request for increase, but we'd be glad to
- 2 provide you any details in addition.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you for summarizing.
- 4 Other public comments?
- 5 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Tell us your numbers.
- 6 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Can you walk through
- 7 those numbers one more time.
- 8 NEIL HAMADA: For the first category, 40 out of
- 9 40; for the second category, 15 out of 15; for the
- 10 third category, 15; and for the fourth category, 15;
- 11 and for the fifth category, 15.
- 12 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Just a point of
- 13 clarification, despite what it says on the score sheet
- 14 here, the fourth category is only 10 points total.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Do you have further questions
- of the applicants? Public comment, please.
- 17 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt, California
- 18 Wilderness Coalition. For the first category, we
- 19 recommend a score of 40. As we heard, there's ACECs at
- 20 stake, areas of critical environmental concern.
- 21 There's the flat-tailed horned lizard in this area, and
- 22 I think that's more than enough to justify that there's
- 23 critical environmental benefits, so 40 out of 40 on
- 24 category one.
- 25 And then we recommend 15 out of 15 on category

- 1 two. That says they should answer one or more of the
- 2 following, and there's in-depth answers discussing the
- 3 signing and various -- you know, other ways they're
- 4 efficient in using funds.
- 5 And then under category three, we recommend a
- 6 score of 20 out of 20. The project would use barriers
- 7 such as rocks, straw bales, and berms to maintain
- 8 closures. And there was again one out of three that
- 9 they had an answer. We felt that was an adequate
- 10 answer.
- 11 And then for category four, the in-depth -- they
- 12 do a good job at describing the monitoring process, so
- 13 we recommend giving them a 15 out of 15 for a total
- 14 score of 94. Thank you.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 16 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Karen Schambach, Public
- 17 Employees for Environmental Responsibility. I would
- 18 just echo Mr. Schoradt's comments on this grant,
- 19 support his recommendation.
- 20 JAY WATSON: Jay Watson, Student Conservation
- 21 Association. We too would support the higher score.
- 22 We work under the direction of the BLM. And in order
- 23 for SCA to put our crews on the ground, bring our
- 24 match, bring our volunteer hours, the agency needs to
- 25 do a lot of advance work. And they are not -- they

- 1 will not be able to do that full complement of advance
- 2 work in as many areas as they would like without the
- 3 higher score, so we would support the higher score that
- 4 Mr. Schoradt just suggested because it will allow a
- 5 fuller, more complete restoration process over time.
- 6 Thank you.
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Just a question: Are you
- 8 saying that's your additional volunteer hours at the
- 9 2(c) criteria in this proposal?
- 10 JAY WATSON: Thank you. In this proposal,
- 11 again, we have a 10 or 11 percent match, and
- 12 approximately 8,000 hours of volunteer work over a
- 13 nine-month period.
- 14 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commissioners? Commissioner
- 16 Prizmich.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: The applicant and a
- 18 couple of speakers requested that criteria number 3 be
- 19 dramatically increased from the Division score of eight
- 20 to 20. If I could get both the applicant and the
- 21 Division to explain why they -- or if they can, the
- 22 discrepancy between the Division's giving them an eight
- 23 and the applicant requesting the full 20.
- 24 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: Sure, Jennifer
- 25 Buckingham, OHV Division. Under section 3, yes, it

- 1 does ask for criteria in one of the following three
- 2 categories. They answered 3(a) sub three, instead of
- 3 one, two, and three. They have provided three
- 4 sentences explaining how law enforcement officers will
- 5 be assigned to the area where the restoration is
- 6 occurring and that route markers and directional
- 7 signage, et cetera, will tell people what can and
- 8 cannot be done in these areas. Which for us
- 9 unfortunately did not demonstrate how these devices are
- 10 going to actually protect the restoration area, explain
- 11 what the restoration area is, and therefore they were
- 12 unable to obtain additional points; (b) was not
- answered; and 3(c)(i)(1) was again two sentences, and
- 14 it stated that during the restoration process, some
- 15 closed routes may need physical barriers. The best
- 16 results are found when restoration eliminates the
- 17 closed route. However, this is true, again, lacked
- 18 significant detail for us to give them any adequate
- 19 points. And in comparison to other grants in this
- 20 competitive process, the answer wasn't able to receive
- 21 anywhere near the full funding that it could have,
- 22 whereas other people answered the question with enough
- 23 detail for us to allow points to be given.
- 24 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Did you hear anything
- 25 today that would change your opinion of your score?

- 1 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: Personally, no, I did
- 2 not. And, again, it's not that staff doesn't agree
- 3 that these projects are fantastic statewide and the
- 4 funding is necessary; however, this is a competitive
- 5 process. We are given criteria in which to score, and
- 6 the applicants must meet the criteria by giving
- 7 detailed answers. So, unfortunately, again, we just
- 8 couldn't give them the points that they could have been
- 9 allocated.
- 10 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Mr. Chairman.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Mr. Thomas.
- 12 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Can I finish?
- 13 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'm sorry.
- 14 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Does the applicant have
- 15 any -- where did he go? Is there any commentary
- 16 relative to that that might relieve the Division and
- 17 help us out? We would really like to give out the
- 18 money, but as stated before, I'm really caught in the
- 19 horns of a dilemma. I'm not just not hearing the kind
- 20 of information that would increase a Division score
- 21 from eight to 20, as you requested.
- 22 NEIL HAMADA: Neil Hamada, Imperial Sand Dunes.
- 23 Unfortunately the project manager is not here today.
- 24 However, I do know on the areas that he did address for
- 25 3(a)(3), one of the -- use of appropriate law

- 1 enforcement. In addition to the law enforcement
- 2 patrols that occur in that area, on the holiday
- 3 weekends, we have the SCA crew out there, and they're
- 4 not law enforcement officers; however, they're out
- 5 there building relationships with the OHV community.
- 6 In addition to the law enforcement patrols, the SCA
- 7 crews are there with them in handing out information in
- 8 asking the OHV public to stay off of the closed routes
- 9 and actually have had a great response from the OHV
- 10 community in that area.
- On 3(c)(i) or (1), for closures due to
- 12 management actions, it says the project leaves barriers
- 13 such as rocks, straw bales, and berms. Also, in
- 14 addition to that, those areas have been signed quite
- 15 heavily and have been used as an example for signing of
- 16 the BLM route management system in our area. So the
- 17 OHV riders have an opportunity to stay on the right
- 18 trails and not go onto the closed and rehabbed routes.
- 19 JIM WEIGAND: This is Jim Weigand. I think that
- 20 oftentimes we write down specific actions, and we
- 21 assume that because we've been doing these actions for
- 22 so long, people understand the purposes of them. And
- 23 we try to keep our grants economical in terms of
- 24 length. So, again, if we've not done that correctly,
- 25 it is our fault, but again we were trying to be

- 1 economical in text.
- 2 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Mr. Chairman?
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Mr. Prizmich, you're
- 4 satisfied? Okay, Mr. Thomas. Mr. Thomas.
- 5 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I'd like to kind of second
- 6 what Mr. Weigand was saying because when I was looking
- 7 through this grant and reading it, I was hearing echos
- 8 of a field trip that we had in the Yuha Desert where
- 9 there were several Commissioners present, and things
- 10 that were -- that I read in this grant kind of echo
- 11 back to what I had seen on the ground, and that is a
- 12 difficulty. So some of these concepts and the language
- 13 meant more because I understood what was going on on
- 14 the ground.
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let me try to inquire of
- 16 the staff, and I respect the staff's effort greatly,
- 17 but I'm trying to understand how one would score the
- 18 highest in a fact pattern similar to what we have,
- 19 where somebody says -- your question is what is the
- 20 appropriate law enforcement and traffic control devices
- 21 to protect restoration area. The answer we have is
- 22 patrol and signs. Now, that seems to me to be the only
- 23 thing you can do, patrol and signs. But what would be
- 24 the perfect answer so that I understand you're
- 25 thinking.

- 1 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: Actually, first and
- 2 foremost, the one most important thing to look at is
- 3 that under 3(a), they actually needed to answer one,
- 4 two, and three. So they could have selected 3(a),
- 5 3(b), or 3(c), or all three to answer, but they needed
- 6 to answer that completely.
- 7 And then in terms of looking at appropriate law
- 8 enforcement, yes, they did provide an answer. They
- 9 didn't tell us how many patrols, how often those
- 10 patrols would occur, things of that nature. And
- 11 Mr. Weigand is right in that oftentimes many grant
- 12 applicants have been applying for grants for years, so
- 13 they assume that we may just know what their law
- 14 enforcement program may be or certain restoration
- 15 efforts, and, of course, we're looking for more detail
- 16 when we can find it.
- 17 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let me one more time, and
- 18 I'll stop. Is it realistic to focus on a restoration
- 19 area which is a discrete subset of a piece of public
- 20 land and ask somebody to do a specific patrol and
- 21 signage schedule for just that piece of land, when, in
- 22 fact, you do the patrol, you do the patrol by the
- 23 region. You have a cop or an FPO, and he's got a
- 24 truck, and he drives from one end of the sand dunes to
- 25 the other, or if he's got an off-road vehicle, he

- 1 drives up and down, he's got a route, or he responds on
- 2 a call basis, called out when there is an incident.
- 3 How would you -- if I were to restore 150 acres of the
- 4 sand dunes by putting up rocks, how would I write a
- 5 patrol plan for that 150 acres? Would you expect that?
- 6 CHIEF JENKINS: If I may?
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: No, I'm asking the staff
- 8 who did the analysis, if I may, because we'd like to
- 9 know what these rules are so that we can analyze more
- 10 fully.
- 11 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: Well, if you are
- 12 requesting funding for a specific project, then, yes,
- 13 we are going to assume that you will dedicate a certain
- 14 amount of time, that money, and staff to protect and
- 15 ensure that that restoration project is successful. In
- 16 terms of an actual law enforcement route plan, I am not
- 17 probably likely the best person to answer that. John
- 18 may want to, but, nonetheless, we still need to know
- 19 how often that site will be visited, is it on a
- 20 regularly patrolled route, or do they actually have to
- 21 dedicate someone to come off of that route to make sure
- 22 that that project is still intact. We need to know
- 23 that information.
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Okay. I appreciate your
- 25 answer. And perhaps later on we can have the staff go

- 1 out on patrol with somebody and see how the real patrol
- 2 works, and that way we make an adjustment over time.
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: John Pelonio, Division
- 5 staff. I have been out on patrol with a lot of these
- 6 applicants. And what we're looking for is not specific
- 7 dates and times of patrols or exact numbers, but many
- 8 of the applicants provided us information such as
- 9 monthly or weekly, approximately 12 times over the
- 10 course of the year, sometimes it was once a year, but
- 11 it depends on the nature of the site. If it's
- 12 particularly remote and doesn't get much use, then
- 13 maybe once a year would be adequate. They just need to
- 14 explain why.
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Any other comments? I have
- 17 one follow-up. Was that kind of specificity brought
- 18 out in your workshops that that was what you really
- 19 were looking for in terms of really pinpointing this
- 20 kind of information for these applications? Because
- 21 I'm getting side conversations that that was not the
- 22 case.
- OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Each of the grant
- 24 administrators as we were discussing the analysis
- 25 project needs and benefits, for each project type, we

- 1 addressed that we needed specific facts and we gave a
- 2 few examples. We've been discussing that perhaps we
- 3 need to give more examples next year.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Specific to restoration. I
- 5 mean it seems like particularly restoration didn't get
- 6 the specificity that the others did, perhaps because
- 7 it's the second year and it's not as thoroughly thought
- 8 out. Is that possible? You sound like you're
- 9 addressing this for the next year, and I hope that
- 10 that's the case.
- 11 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: We're continually trying
- 12 to look at the process and improve it from previous
- 13 years, so we've been taking notes on what additional
- 14 information we need to provide at the workshops and
- 15 what information we need to provide in greater detail,
- 16 and further examples was one of the things that we
- 17 talked about.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Okay. Thanks John, thanks
- 19 Jennifer.
- DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: Chairman Brissenden, just
- 21 for clarification, it is not specific to restoration.
- 22 This goes across the board because restoration has been
- 23 an area where people have applied for for many years.
- 24 There has always been the discussion of whether or not
- 25 law enforcement and maintenance was appropriate to be

- 1 paid for out of restoration, but it has for many years
- 2 been this discussion. I think where we see, in all of
- 3 the different categories, particularly in certain areas
- 4 of the criteria, where we do need to try and tighten it
- 5 up and improve it for next year and then provide that
- 6 clarification to the public when they're applying for
- 7 application.
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Further questions
- 9 of the applicant? Thank you. Public comments that
- 10 haven't been.
- 11 MS. ELDER: You had it already.
- 12 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Public Employees for
- 13 Environmental Responsibility. I'm supporting the
- 14 applicant's request for a higher score, and my comments
- 15 are in defense of that. On 3(a) what their application
- 16 said was, "Law enforcement officers who are assigned to
- 17 areas where restoration is occurring have been directed
- 18 to increase patrols of these areas. Additionally BLM
- 19 park rangers keep a close eye on these areas, as well.
- 20 Route markers, directional signs, and signs explaining
- 21 what can and cannot be done in these areas have been
- 22 and will continue to be installed as needed."
- Now, again, as I said earlier, I can appreciate
- 24 that, you know, this is a work -- these criteria are a
- 25 work in progress. But not only wasn't this amount of

- 1 specificity explained at the workshops, but what was
- 2 said in the workshops, and what is in the regs, is that
- 3 the regulations -- the application guidebook is the
- 4 final authority, and it's not spelled out in that
- 5 either.
- 6 So I know these are just, you know, sort of
- 7 unintended things that we're learning as we go along,
- 8 but that lack of specificity and direction shouldn't --
- 9 the applicant shouldn't be penalized because there was
- 10 this lack of specificity. We'll all learn from it,
- 11 but, again, the money is just going to sit on the table
- 12 because directions weren't clear. And I think that in
- 13 these cases that we should give the applicants the
- 14 benefit. Thanks.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- JOHN STEWART: Good morning, Commissioners, John
- 17 Stewart, California Association of 4-Wheel Drive Clubs
- 18 and United 4-Wheel Drive Associations. Looking at this
- 19 particular restoration grant, in fact, looking at
- 20 several of these restoration grants, I find a troubling
- 21 trend here. There is an overreliance on the law
- 22 enforcement component on items 3 and 4 to raising the
- 23 scores. This reliance on the law enforcement component
- 24 seems to indicate that these applicants are doing an
- 25 excessively outstanding job and receiving extremely

- 1 high scores because of that. And yet when you compare
- 2 that with the law enforcement grants that have already
- 3 been awarded, these same applicants were denigrated
- 4 within the law enforcement grants saying that they're
- 5 doing a poor job and their scores and the grant awards
- 6 at that point did not reflect the fact that they were
- 7 doing such an outstanding job in restoration. I think
- 8 we have something here that is -- and especially very
- 9 evident with this particular grant -- is staff scores,
- 10 as done by the competitive criteria, is adequate and it
- 11 reflects the existing conditions on the ground. So we
- 12 support the staff scores. Thank you.
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. For the comment.
- 14 Commissioners.
- 15 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Through the Chair, we've
- 16 heard a couple of comments now of, you know, the
- 17 process wasn't clear or it wasn't fair. And while it
- 18 may not have been clear and it may not have been fair,
- 19 it was the same for every applicant. And I think the
- 20 bottom line is it's a competitive situation, and so I
- 21 think we all have to assume that all of the grants were
- 22 scored basically the same. And so if that's the case,
- 23 then any claim that it was unclear, ambiguous, really
- 24 shouldn't be considered because all applicants had the
- 25 same set of criteria to work from.

- 1 I think the last speaker's comment about the law
- 2 enforcement grants is interesting in that if they did
- 3 not score well on the law enforcement grants, then how
- 4 can we then say they receive additional or more points
- 5 than staff is scoring in that particular area. Thanks.
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Further comments?
- 7 Commissioner Spitler.
- 8 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I want to bring this
- 9 discussion back to the specific grant that's before us
- 10 here, not any other law enforcement or other grants or
- 11 any other problems that applicants, this applicant or
- 12 any other applicant might have with the evaluation
- 13 process.
- 14 Getting back to the specific objective facts
- 15 before us here, I'm recommending a score of 40 out of
- 16 40 in the first category. I think the applicant did an
- 17 excellent job describing the areas that would be
- 18 protected, the two areas of critical environmental
- 19 concerns, sensitive species, et cetera. And I think
- 20 the discussion we just had here warrants an increase in
- 21 score in the third criteria from eight to 16 out of 20,
- 22 and I won't reiterate that discussion. I think it's
- 23 already put into the record.
- 24 Finally, I'll just note, just a correction on
- 25 category four, the uncorrected form I'm looking at -- I

- 1 don't know if a correction was put out. It says the
- 2 score is 10 out of 15. I'll just note the correction,
- 3 that should be 10 out of 10, based on the applicant's
- 4 information on photo documentation, restoration --
- 5 photo documentation before and after patrols,
- 6 et cetera. So the final score I would recommend would
- 7 be -- excuse me, I skipped one item.
- 8 I skipped item two, efficient use of funds. The
- 9 application documents the outreach volunteer hours. I
- 10 think the extra testimony here today documents the
- 11 extent of the use of volunteers and I note the
- 12 significant agency contribution. I think that warrants
- 13 a score of 15 out of 15 for a total score of 90 out of
- 14 a hundred, and I will so move.
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Second.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 17 Do we have a final tally, Aaron? Did you get all of
- 18 the scores?
- OHV STAFF FREITAS: Yes, we got them.
- 20 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So we have a final tally of
- 21 90; is that correct?
- 22 OHV STAFF FREITAS: That's correct.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So all those in favor?
- 24 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?

- 1 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 2 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion carries. John, next.
- 4 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Next project is line
- 5 number nine, BLM Hollister Field Office, San Benito
- 6 Mountain restoration. Request amount is \$179,410. The
- 7 score received was 69 for a determination of 60 percent
- 8 funding, which would be \$107,646.
- 9 GEORGE HILL: George Hill, Assistant Field
- 10 Manager for the Hollister Field Office. I would like
- 11 the Commission to raise our score. On item one, we
- 12 would request a score of 33. Basically, we recently
- 13 completed a restoration project similar to this within
- 14 the San Benito Mountain RNA. We also recently
- 15 completed our route designation, and so this project
- 16 focuses on closed routes and barriers within the RNA.
- 17 Specific techniques to be used include, wattle, straw
- 18 bales, woody debris, and soil stabilization techniques
- 19 to reduce erosion and restore habitat. This project
- 20 will focus on an additional ten barren complexes and
- 21 associated trails. This area does include the
- 22 federally listed San Benito evening primrose. Under
- 23 1(d), our recently completed resource management plan
- 24 expanded the RNA to over 4,000 acres. This includes a
- 25 1800-acre wilderness study area. It's within the

- 1 serpentine ACEC, which is over 30,000 acres. This
- 2 includes an area with unique serpentine soils and
- 3 vegetation communities.
- 4 Under number two, request a score of 13.
- 5 Basically this past year, volunteers provided over 450
- 6 hours of labor between October 15th, 2005 and June 1st,
- 7 2006 on restoration projects and closed route
- 8 eradication, over 23 trails and signing of trails. We
- 9 partnered with the SCA this summer on restoration
- 10 projects and seed collection for June through August.
- 11 This was over 1200 hours.
- 12 On number three, we request a score of 15. In
- 13 addition to repair of gullying, erosion from past use,
- 14 specific measures to repair past unauthorized use would
- 15 include physical barriers, fences, obscuring of trails,
- 16 brochures, and visitor education. Under 3(c).
- 17 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Question for you, I'm
- 18 sorry. Item 3, your recommended score was?
- 19 GEORGE HILL: 11 and the request, a score of 15.
- 20 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: That's item two. We have
- 21 16.
- 22 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Item three, your score is
- 23 16 out of 20. Do you want us to go down to 15?
- 24 GEORGE HILL: I think I might have the wrong
- 25 sheet. We have two restoration projects.

- 1 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Are you OR-1-H-20?
- 2 GEORGE HILL: I don't want to request a score,
- 3 I'm sorry.
- 4 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: So you're saying never
- 5 mind, and you'll start again?
- 6 GEORGE HILL: No, I apologize. The figures I
- 7 have on the sheet don't match up.
- 8 Anyhow, under number three, we would like to
- 9 request an increase in score because we have identified
- 10 the specific measures that we would use to restore past
- 11 illegal activity. As I mentioned here, recently
- 12 completed resource management plan expanded the RNA to
- 13 over double its size. The RNA was effectively closed
- 14 to OHV use in January of 2006.
- Number five, would request a score of ten. As I
- 16 mentioned, a previous restoration grant was recently
- 17 completed within the performance period in June of
- 18 2006. This project focuses on restoration of ten
- 19 barren complexes, restoration of 23 trails and
- 20 installation of over half a mile of fence to further
- 21 protect these areas. And there is an addition error on
- 22 the sheet I have also. The total score I would request
- 23 is 84 out of a hundred.
- 24 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Just to make sure, the
- 25 numbers that you were reading for the first few

- 1 categories were for grant OR-1-H-20?
- 2 GEORGE HILL: That's correct.
- 3 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: And the volunteer hours
- 4 that you identified were for H-20?
- 5 GEORGE HILL: Right.
- 6 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: The 1200 hours in 2(c) and
- 7 the 450 hours in 2(d)?
- 8 GEORGE HILL: Correct.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Any questions of the
- 10 applicant, other than those we've already had? So go
- 11 to public comment.
- 12 GEORGE HILL: Thank you for your consideration.
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 14 PAUL McFARLAND: Paul McFarland for Friends of
- 15 the Inyo. This area is a little bit out of my
- 16 traditional area, but I've become aware of it as a
- 17 member of the Central California BLM Advisory Council.
- 18 Over the last two years, Hollister has continually come
- 19 to this body informing us as to what they've been doing
- 20 in Clear Creek. As anybody in this room knows and
- 21 sitting up there, this areas been a site of a lot of
- 22 contention over a long time, and it really looks like a
- 23 lot of that is clearing up, so much so to the point
- that a lawsuit against the BLM for failure to manage
- 25 serpentine soils in this area was dropped because

- 1 things have really turned the corner and are getting a
- 2 lot better. And this grant is critical in implementing
- 3 that.
- 4 So for number one, project benefits critical
- 5 environmental resources, I think that goes without
- 6 saying. This place would not be such a hotbed if it
- 7 didn't have those resources with the rare serpentine
- 8 soils. There is over 440 miles of existing trail in
- 9 this area, but only 242 are designated open under the
- 10 current ROD. To ensure sustainable management in this
- 11 place, we need to get that back into alignment and
- 12 clean up the past, especially these barrens, and get
- 13 this place workable.
- 14 For number two, go up to a 15 out of 15. I
- 15 think that just the fact that SCA is here, the use of
- 16 volunteer labor, and the use of partnerships. There is
- 17 a phenomenal amount of partners here everywhere from UC
- 18 Davis, Sierra Club to OHV enthusiasts. One of the
- 19 things that the past manager in this area, Mr. White,
- 20 was able to do was really effective use of volunteers
- 21 to bring what was an out-of-control area back into
- 22 compliance. So this area is really a model for
- 23 cleaning some of that stuff up.
- 24 And then for number five, I suggest raising the
- 25 score to a 10 out of 15. Past grants by this field

- 1 office have included restoration projects and have been
- 2 completed in a very timely manner. So thank you very
- 3 much. This is a good area, and this will do a lot to
- 4 clean up the past mess. Thanks.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 6 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Karen Schambach, Center for
- 7 Sierra Nevada Conservation and PEER. Without repeating
- 8 all of his remarks, I would like to reiterate what the
- 9 previous speaker just said. Clear Creek has been an
- 10 area of controversy for -- I won't say how many years
- 11 I've been involved with OHV, but this is finally
- 12 turning it around. This is a very important project.
- 13 So I'd like to see it get the higher score. Thanks.
- 14 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Ms. Schambach, is it your
- 15 testimony that the applicant has a proven track record
- 16 in addressing the problems in a timely manner, is that
- 17 5(c), if that's what you're saying; and if so, why.
- 18 We're not aware of the problems of the area as you are.
- 19 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Well, this goes back over 20
- 20 years, as a lot of people in this room can attest. And
- 21 it's been, you know -- the first several years were not
- 22 good, but there's been a turnaround in this last couple
- 23 of years, and with the ROD that was signed that was
- 24 mentioned. And, you know, there wasn't restoration
- 25 money available for most of those 20 years, now there

- 1 is, and that will go a long way to help them implement
- 2 the ROD.
- 3 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you.
- 4 JAY WATSON: Jay Watson, Regional Director, SCA.
- 5 The Hollister is a relatively new site for us. It's
- 6 our second year there. We have two projects, like the
- 7 gentleman from the area so stated. But on this
- 8 specific piece of those two projects, again, we'll
- 9 bring a 10 percent match, and about 2500 hours of
- 10 student time, volunteer time on this particular
- 11 project.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 13 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: I've heard three
- 14 different things with regard to volunteers. I heard
- 15 the applicant say they provided 450 hours. I heard
- 16 that corrected by Commissioner Thomas to include 1250
- hours on top of the 450, and then I just heard 2500
- 18 hours of volunteer time donated. So I'm a bit confused
- 19 as to how many hours volunteers are providing.
- 20 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: What was turned in on
- 21 the application?
- 22 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: Jennifer Buckingham,
- 23 OHV Division. What was stated, volunteer efforts and
- 24 Student Conservation Association crew have been
- 25 utilized. They did mention the use of volunteers a

- 1 number of times. Unfortunately, I did see no hours or
- 2 cost associated with it.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Can you clarify
- 4 that?
- 5 GEORGE HILL: The 450 hours are volunteer hours.
- 6 The SCA hours are partnership hours, and so they're
- 7 different. They're actually not considered volunteer
- 8 hours. We provide funding for the SCA.
- 9 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Could you repeat. I
- 10 didn't quite understand.
- 11 GEORGE HILL: The 450 hours are volunteer hours.
- 12 The hours identified with the SCA are considered
- 13 partnership type hours because we actually include
- 14 funding for them.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Does that help you at all?
- 16 JAY WATSON: SCA receives funding for all of
- 17 these restoration projects, but it's not for salary for
- 18 our interns. It's hard fixed costs like vehicles,
- 19 food, housing, health insurance, and all those sorts of
- 20 things. But the actual time spent on the ground is not
- 21 compensated.
- 22 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: And it's your testimony
- 23 that there are 2500 hours of volunteer time from the
- 24 Student Conservation Association in this project?
- JAY WATSON: Yes.

- 1 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you.
- 2 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: And that is in addition to
- 3 the 450 that the --
- 4 JAY WATSON: It would be my guess that they are
- 5 counting other volunteers that come to the project.
- 6 They sort of set us in a separate category because
- 7 we're working under a contractual basis. But the
- 8 actual labor that our teams do is not compensated.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Does that help
- 10 some? That's an indication of some. Obviously, we
- 11 need more specificity all the way around, so.
- 12 Any further public comments? Commissioners?
- 13 Don't all jump in. I have an analysis of where we are
- 14 in time by Aaron, our technical assistant, and we are
- 15 now 15 minutes per application. And we need to speed
- 16 this up. So I really need some help from the
- 17 Commission.
- 18 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'll move this along.
- 19 Item one, I move an increase of the score to 40 out of
- 20 40. The project is within the San Benito Mountain
- 21 Research Natural Area. This is an area that was
- 22 designated due to the critical environmental resources.
- 23 Item number two, I would propose a score of 15
- 24 out of 15. I think we heard a lot of testimony here
- 25 today about the use of partnerships to reduce reliance

- 1 on OHV Trust funds, volunteers and other low-cost
- 2 labor. I'll stop there, and propose a final score of
- 3 84 out of 100; make that motion.
- 4 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I'll second that.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 6 Discussion? All those in favor?
- 7 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 9 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 10 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion carries.
- OHMVR STAFF BELLUCCI: Excuse me, I believe the
- 14 score is incorrect again. If criteria three, four, and
- 15 five don't change from what they are up there.
- 16 OHV STAFF FREITAS: It's a score of 82.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Aaron, did you miss some?
- 18 OHMVR STAFF FREITAS: The scores that Chairman
- 19 Spitler proposed, the final score is 82, I think.
- 20 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Fine.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So are you adjusting those to
- 22 match the 84 that the motion was, or do you want to
- 23 remake the motion?
- 24 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Do you need me to remake
- 25 the motion?

- 1 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Well, if the motion was
- 2 for 84, and the math is for 82, somebody has to remake
- 3 the motion.
- 4 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'll move the same
- 5 numbers, which add up, in fact, to 82 instead of in
- 6 fact 84.
- 7 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Okay.
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So it's been moved and
- 9 seconded, once again, for 82 for this grant
- 10 application. All those in favor?
- 11 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 13 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 14 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 15 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion carries.
- 17 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Item number 10, U.S.
- 18 Forest Service, San Bernardino National Forest.
- 19 Requested amount \$158,475. Score received was 64 for
- 20 60 percent funding, which would be \$95,085.
- 21 CHRIS EVANS: Good morning, Chris Evans, San
- 22 Bernardino National Forest. It should come as no
- 23 surprise that we'd like to see this score raised a
- 24 little bit. Getting straight into the details, which
- 25 seems like where we want to be right now, item 1(c),

- 1 indication was made by the reviewing board that
- 2 cultural resources were not addressed. On the original
- 3 application, page 91, paragraph F indicates that
- 4 heritage resources were not located during surveys.
- 5 During a 1988 environmental assessment, the application
- 6 also continues to state in the decision memo that
- 7 specific locations will be reviewed by an archeologist
- 8 to determine the best methods for restoration. They
- 9 will be consulted prior to work and impacts to heritage
- 10 resources will be avoided. We'd like to see an
- 11 increase of three points to bring item one to a total
- 12 of 38 based on that.
- 13 Moving on to number two, efficient use of funds,
- 14 under 2(d), there was an indication that partnerships
- 15 were not addressed in the application. On the original
- 16 application -- I'm sorry, the page numbers don't match.
- 17 I didn't reference this back to the staff review. The
- 18 original application, page 80, paragraph three,
- 19 indicates the Green Thumb volunteers who contribute
- 20 4,000 hours annually to projects. It also indicates a
- 21 contribution from the SPNFA OHV volunteers of
- 22 approximately \$300,000 budget that is proposed for this
- 23 project. About \$50,000 of that, around 17 percent of
- 24 the total cost of that is being brought through
- 25 volunteer and partnership contribution. Based on that,

- 1 we'd like to see an increase of three points in
- 2 category number two, bringing it to a total of 15 out
- 3 of 15.
- 4 In category three, we would like to see an
- 5 additional 11 points to bring that to a total of 18 out
- of 20. Specifically in 3(a)(3) regarding appropriate
- 7 law enforcement and traffic control devices and
- 8 barriers, discussed in the application is a full-time
- 9 forest protection officer that was recently hired to
- 10 patrol this particular district, the Cactus Flat
- 11 Stationing Area being a part of that. The application
- 12 also discusses specifically barriers and fencing will
- 13 be constructed as needed to protect restoration sites,
- 14 signing will be installed to inform users that the
- 15 affected sites are closed to alert users that they will
- 16 be cited if found in violation and that restitution
- 17 will be sought for damages.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: You need to summarize.
- 19 CHRIS EVANS: If I may take just a quick moment,
- 20 I'd like to discuss also category five. We were scored
- 21 zero out of 15 in that category. We would like to see
- 22 some additional points there, and I'd probably like to
- 23 introduce a little bit of new information if I may
- 24 regarding that category. It was left out of this
- 25 particular application. I apologize for that. I

- 1 believe it may have been an issue of page limitation,
- 2 although it could have just been an oversight, but I
- 3 would like to interject into that that we have
- 4 completed a number of cooperative agreements. Recently
- 5 OR-2-SB-81 and OR-2-SB-82, the prior completed in
- 6 June 2005, billed in September 2005 complete at a
- 7 hundred percent. OR-2-SB-82 completed June 30, 2006.
- 8 At the time of application that had not been billed,
- 9 its final invoice. That has since been done, and I
- 10 believe it was completed around 98 percent. We also
- 11 recently had the opportunity to review our agreements
- 12 back to the mid '80s. We received a letter from the
- 13 Division indicating \$226,000 in possible exceptions.
- 14 We were able to go back through our records dating back
- 15 to the mid '80s and found documentation to support that
- of those \$226,000 in exceptions, we were able to find
- 17 documentation indicating that we had in fact returned
- 18 money when it was due to be returned, and we had met
- 19 the deliverables, and our finding was that we did not,
- in fact, actually owe \$226,000.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Any questions of the
- 22 applicant?
- VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Yes, I have one.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Go ahead.
- 25 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: In this restoration area,

- 1 does any of it go into the Bighorn Mountains Wilderness
- 2 Area?
- 3 CHRIS EVANS: No, it does not. The Bighorn
- 4 Mountains Wilderness is approximately a quarter of mile
- 5 away. We don't believe we have any of these impacts
- 6 extending into the wilderness area, but they are very
- 7 close and creeping towards that direction. So we'd
- 8 like to get a handle on that now before it does become
- 9 an issue in the wilderness.
- 10 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Because I was aware of
- 11 other people complaining about the fact that there
- 12 continued to be intrusions into the Bighorn Mountains
- 13 Wilderness Area. I don't know that they were from the
- 14 forest side, they may have been from the other side.
- 15 CHRIS EVANS: Unfortunately, I can't really
- 16 speak to that. They don't let me out of the office
- 17 very often.
- 18 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I understand, okay. So
- 19 this work is a quarter of a mile to the west of the
- 20 Bighorn Mountains Wilderness, okay. Thank you.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Public comment?
- 22 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Just a question, I'm
- 23 looking at your application under analysis project
- 24 needs and benefits, and you actually talk about the
- 25 cooperative agreements that were completed. Was that

- 1 information provided to staff? This is our page 365 of
- 2 402, 365 of 402 provides the history of proper success
- 3 in implementing projects, and I'm wondering why.
- 4 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Would that be under
- 5 category five?
- 6 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: This is category five. It
- 7 looks like it's in the application. I'm just wondering
- 8 if that's something that the applicant believes was put
- 9 in at the time of the application.
- 10 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: That's in the trail
- 11 maintenance project.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: That's right. Thank you.
- 13 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: They would have received
- 14 points for --
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: What page is the relevant
- 16 section for this particular subapplication?
- 17 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: That would be page 353.
- 18 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: So it's the Cactus Flat
- 19 Staging Area is not -- okay, that's why I was confused.
- 20 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Question for staff, is
- 21 the Commission allowed to consider items that are
- 22 included in other application categories if they're
- 23 brought to your attention today? It seems like pretty
- 24 relevant information.
- DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: Can you expand upon that,

- 1 Commissioner Spitler.
- 2 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Well, this applicant here
- 3 received a score of zero for not addressing the item of
- 4 completion of prior projects within the time frame
- 5 provided but under a separate application he has a list
- 6 of all of the projects provided and the time frames.
- 7 I'm guessing under that application, he received a high
- 8 score. Now, we're looking at his information, I would
- 9 assume that we're able to consider that under this
- 10 application; is that correct?
- 11 DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: At the point in time -- and
- 12 I'll defer to counsel, but I know that at the point in
- 13 time certainly the scoring team didn't because they
- 14 didn't have that information.
- 15 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'm not asking the staff
- 16 to revise their score. I'm just asking can the
- 17 Commission consider that information at this time?
- 18 COUNSEL Lafranchi: Yes, sir, I believe so under
- 19 the current process.
- 20 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Thank you.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Further questions of the
- 22 applicant? Can we go to public comment?
- 23 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: I have a question of the
- 24 applicant and staff, same as I had before. Do you want
- 25 me to do it now?

- 1 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Go ahead.
- 2 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: On criteria number
- 3 three, again, we have a substantial spread between the
- 4 Division's recommendation and the possible points and
- 5 requested. Can, first of all, Division provide an
- 6 explanation as to the low score. And then as a
- 7 follow-up to that, I'd like the applicant to provide
- 8 their response, if I could briefly.
- 9 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: Jennifer Buckingham,
- 10 OHV Division. In terms -- this was an example of an
- 11 application that was very difficult for to us read
- 12 through. It did not have any actual listed titles
- 13 where the applicant was actually providing their
- 14 examples and their answers to the questions. We had a
- 15 very difficult time finding any solid detail in regards
- 16 to section three. We did list what we did find, but
- 17 unfortunately the statement was again lacking detail.
- 18 Most of the information in the application really was
- 19 specific to item number one. So we were able to pull a
- 20 few things out, but unfortunately we really didn't find
- 21 an adequate answer to any part of three.
- 22 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: I can just ask a
- 23 follow-up on that?
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: When the staff has

- 1 difficulty with a response from an applicant, given the
- 2 competitive nature of what we're dealing with here,
- 3 what is generally your course of action? What do you
- 4 do when you don't have an answer completely or
- 5 adequately answered? What steps would you take?
- 6 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: Well, first and
- 7 foremost, there are five of us. So we do a good amount
- 8 of back and forth in argument. But usually we will
- 9 actually backtrack and read the entire section again,
- 10 looking specifically for that detail in regards to the
- 11 item, whether it be number two, number three, and try
- 12 to find sentences in which we feel it addresses any
- 13 part of that. So we will actually attempt to cut and
- 14 paste as best we can.
- 15 If we find that there is absolutely no
- 16 information, we also make sure that we've gone through
- 17 all of the pages that have been provided. Sometimes
- 18 they have supplied a success for criteria monitoring or
- 19 monitoring criteria. Oftentimes that will actually
- 20 have information, although it wasn't part of the
- 21 initial response under the analysis of need, it is
- 22 found a little later in the documents. So we'll also
- 23 look at their PCD and see if their cost deliverables
- 24 provided any clues to say volunteer hours, things of
- 25 that nature.

- 1 We honestly look to give them as many points as
- 2 we can, but what typically happens is that if it's not
- 3 clear in front of us, we will go through looking at two
- 4 or three of the different items that they provided to
- 5 see if any information is there. And we'll go around
- 6 in our circle and present what we have found or what we
- 7 have not found, and that makes our determination.
- 8 We're not able obviously to ask the applicant after the
- 9 fact where the information is.
- 10 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: If the applicant -- and
- 11 I don't know if this has happened. I don't want to
- 12 belabor this, but with the issues that keep coming up
- 13 relative to directions or nondirections or whatever.
- 14 If the applicant were to have called you during the
- 15 process or written you a question and asked if there
- 16 was any further information that they could provide,
- 17 how would you respond to that given the fact that say
- 18 that applicant was deficient in some area.
- 19 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: Well, first and
- 20 foremost their question would be put onto our question
- 21 and answer website, so that everybody would see the
- 22 question as it was stated. And then we would provide
- 23 the most clarity that we could. Obviously, we can't
- 24 give them answers, but we can help them to find
- 25 examples possibly within their own project that might

- 1 provide some clarity. I don't know specifically if
- 2 we've received questions, you know, from somebody that
- 3 says in item three, how should I respond. But we do
- 4 definitely have that conversation with the applicant
- 5 and again post that.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Do those typically come
- 7 after the application has been delivered or prior to
- 8 delivery?
- 9 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: They should be prior to
- 10 delivery. Once the applications are in hand,
- 11 unfortunately we're done, unless they have specifically
- 12 not given us something that we absolutely must have,
- 13 but in terms of clarity and in any part of their
- 14 criteria.
- 15 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: The applicant, I guess,
- 16 you heard in terms of the Division they didn't see
- 17 enough specificity. Is there something more you're
- 18 bringing to the table today relative to number three?
- 19 CHRIS EVANS: Well, specifically to 3(a)(3), we
- 20 felt like the law enforcement program in the area was
- 21 pretty well defined. A new employee, actually an FPO,
- 22 was hired last year through funding through this
- 23 Commission to patrol specifically that district with
- 24 emphasis on that staging area. And also the second
- 25 paragraph describes, we felt like, in pretty fair

- 1 detail the use of barriers and fencing and signing to
- 2 inform users that the sites are closed, to alert the
- 3 users that they will be cited if found in violation,
- 4 and so forth. So we believe that based on those two
- 5 paragraphs in the 3(a)(3) that that was a pretty fair
- 6 amount of detail about what we're doing in that area
- 7 with law enforcement and information to alert the users
- 8 of what's going on.
- 9 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Thank you. Thank you,
- 10 Chair, for your indulgence.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Certainly. Further questions
- 12 of the applicant? Move to public comment. Thank you.
- BEN von DIELINGEN: Good morning, Ben von
- 14 Dielingen, San Bernardino National Forest Association,
- 15 senior OHV program coordinator. I just wanted to
- 16 extend our support as well to a higher score of this
- 17 grant. I haven't reviewed it. As Chris mentioned, we
- 18 do have a partnership with the Forest Service, with OHV
- 19 volunteers who commit time and energy to restoration
- 20 efforts. We also have our Children's Forest
- 21 Environmental program, and these youth volunteers, ages
- 22 12 through 17, also participate in the restoration
- 23 efforts, both OHV and other restoration efforts, but
- 24 they received no OHV funding for the Children's Forest.
- 25 This is the partnership that believes in the mission.

- 1 So we support a higher score of the grant to let our
- 2 OHV volunteers, as well as our youth volunteers do this
- 3 good work for restoration on the forest. Thank you.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 5 TOM TAMMONE: Tom Tammone, San Bernardino
- 6 National Forest Association, Sound Level Monitoring
- 7 Coordinator. I'd like to support the score request for
- 8 this grant. And I'd like to also point out that I'm
- 9 sure John Stewart appreciates this, that Chris Evans on
- 10 his request for all of these grants was very consistent
- 11 on all of the scoring request increases. And basically
- 12 on every category, they're all consistent, and he
- 13 didn't just come up here and say, oh, just give me a
- 14 hundred percent. He provided good detailed answers as
- 15 to why he thinks he deserves a higher score. I support
- 16 his information he's added onto criteria five and
- 17 criteria three. I also support the idea of the
- 18 applicant, the Division, and the Commission working
- 19 together to get any misunderstandings cleared up so
- 20 that we don't have to come back and meet again later.
- 21 Also, as far as the archeological stuff, many of
- 22 us OHV volunteers are also members of CSAG, which is an
- 23 archeological site stewardship program. And a lot of
- 24 us work with the archeologist -- the heritage staff
- 25 personnel on the forest. We have a very good working

- 1 relationship with them, and I have the confidence that
- 2 Chris Evans can fulfill what he says that he's going to
- 3 fulfill for this grant request, and I support his
- 4 scoring increase. Thank you.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 6 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt, California
- 7 Wilderness Coalition. Previous speaker spoke to
- 8 numbers three and five in the criteria, so I'll speak
- 9 to numbers one and two. I think that the application
- 10 states that there are three federally endangered, two
- 11 federally threatened, five sensitive, and two watch
- 12 list species at stake here. So I think that definitely
- 13 satisfies our criteria for critical environmental
- 14 benefits. So we would score that 40 out of 40, which
- 15 is five points in category one.
- And then we also feel they adequately answered
- 17 category two, which said one or more of the following,
- 18 they definitely filled out a lot of information on
- 19 category two in terms of the efficient use of funds.
- 20 So we give them three more points there to bring it up
- 21 to 15 out of 15. Thank you.
- 22 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 23 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'll go ahead and make the
- 24 motion on this to increase the ratings in the following
- 25 fashions. Category one, I would increase to 40 out of

- 1 40 given the evidence of the extensive number of
- 2 species and testimony to date.
- 3 And paragraph two, criteria number two, I would
- 4 increase to 15, particularly given 4,000 hours of
- 5 volunteer labor. It's amazing. There is a lot of
- 6 testimony by the -- there is an independent volunteer
- 7 and there's the organized volunteer groups, that looks
- 8 like an awfully good program for volunteers. I spent
- 9 some time looking --
- 10 Moving to category three, I spent some time
- 11 looking for the justification for the seven out of 20
- 12 rating, and I would move to increase it by eight for
- 13 the following reasons: At page 358 of 402 of the
- 14 application there is a two-paragraph discussion about
- 15 the appropriate law enforcement and traffic control
- 16 devices to protect the restoration area. And I can see
- 17 nothing that could be done additional. They've got a
- 18 full-time FPO. They're going to fence. They're going
- 19 to barrier. They're going to put signs up. I can't
- 20 figure out what else you could do if you were available
- 21 and had unlimited funds, so an additional eight, which
- 22 I suppose respects the staff's view there were
- 23 omissions.
- 24 And then finally criteria number five, we saw
- 25 the additional facts provided in the trail application

- 1 which would give us a completion record that's
- 2 adequate. And so criteria 5(a), I would increase by
- 3 five. And criteria 5(c), I would increase by three,
- 4 for a total of eight increase at that level. So that's
- 5 eight, 16, and eight, 24 -- increase of 24, which would
- 6 give a total of 88, and that would be my motion.
- 7 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Second.
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion and a second. Under
- 9 discussion? All those in favor?
- 10 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: All those opposed?
- 12 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 13 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion carries. We now move
- 15 to the public comment period. I have two comment cards
- in order of Bruce Brazil and Kathleen Mick.
- 17 BRUCE BRAZIL: Bruce Brazil, California Enduro
- 18 Riders Association. I was wondering if there was only
- 19 \$3 million available for the restoration fund, if some
- 20 of the Commissioners would be putting in as much time
- 21 and energy boosting the scores. It seems, at least
- 22 from my viewpoint, that they're utilizing money
- 23 available as a criterion for their scoring, thereby
- 24 violating the sanctity of the scoring process. I am
- 25 all for giving the monies out, but I believe there

- 1 should be another way of doing it that stays within the
- 2 sanctity of the process, rather than a violation of it.
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Ms. Mick.
- 5 KATHLEEN MICK: Good morning, Chair Brissenden,
- 6 Commission members, Division staff, and members of the
- 7 public, I'm Kathleen Mick, and I'm the U.S. Forest
- 8 Service Trail Manager. I would like to share with you
- 9 some thoughts on a couple of issues related to OHV
- 10 program on Forest Service land within the state that
- 11 have come up within the last couple of days.
- 12 In reference to Claire Brissenden's comments of
- 13 forming a group to meet with senators in Congress in
- 14 Washington in an effort to increase federal recreation
- 15 budgets, this idea is welcomed and applauded. And,
- 16 Chair, if you can get this done, I imagine you'll
- 17 become a write-in candidate for many elections.
- 18 For the new commissioners, I'd like to point out
- 19 that in regard to the OHV program and the Forest
- 20 Service participation, there were a couple of folks who
- 21 had some thoughts on this issue. The first were
- 22 Mr. Chappie and Mr. Z'berg, who in the '70s crafted and
- 23 were instrumental in passing the OHV Act. In summary
- 24 of this act, they said we need to manage OHV use in
- 25 California, and we need to do so by providing

- 1 ecologically balanced opportunity sustained for the
- 2 long-term, and in addition when you do this, include
- 3 the federal agencies.
- In addition, once the act was in place, the OHV
- 5 Division attempting to implement this act that was
- 6 passed by the Legislature, approached the Forest
- 7 Service and asked us to participate. Furthermore, in
- 8 this participation, they joined with us out in the
- 9 field by identifying staging areas and trail systems on
- 10 the ground.
- 11 I'd ask the Commission to consider for their
- 12 January future priority setting meeting to add to their
- 13 agenda a discussion containing the following items:
- 14 Division strategic plan; priorities for projects and
- 15 funding interests for the future, and then match the
- 16 funding allocations in the buckets to those priorities
- 17 and interests; the application criteria; the project
- 18 types, including which projects are allowed to be
- 19 funded and out of which bucket are they appropriately
- 20 funded, and have a listing of those so that an
- 21 applicant knows, given a particular bucket, which
- 22 projects will and will not be funded and the reasons
- 23 for that; improvements of transparency in the process
- 24 from application submittal to funding allocations.
- 25 In California, the population is increasing and

- 1 the lands are being developed at an alarming rate.
- 2 Land in California is finite. Approximately 75 to 90
- 3 percent of the recreation occurs on federal lands.
- 4 There have been very few new allocations of land that
- 5 have active opportunity occurring, in other words,
- 6 wheels currently turning on the ground. And so I
- 7 believe that we all need to work together to figure out
- 8 a solution. Thank you.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Don Klusman.
- 10 DON KLUSMAN: Don Klusman, California 4-Wheel
- 11 Drive Association, good morning, probably afternoon,
- 12 and all that good stuff.
- 13 A couple of things I want to bring to your
- 14 attention. First is I'm not quite sure when we were
- 15 talking this morning about dates, I don't know where
- 16 the conversation came in that now we are not going to
- 17 have subcommittee meetings. Being that we're having
- 18 two days of meetings and where we're at with this
- 19 process right now, if you take out the subcommittees,
- 20 which actually did make some Consent items that we have
- 21 already passed, we're looking at four or five days
- 22 meeting, I think. At your current rate, if you get
- 23 through -- and I'm giving you the benefit of the
- 24 doubt -- through the restoration today, you have gone
- 25 through 97 grants. You still have 102 grants in the

- 1 non-CESA that you're going to supposedly get through in
- 2 one day. I would suggest that next year you have a
- 3 three-day meeting if this is the pace it's going to
- 4 take to get through these grants. And I understand
- 5 they're complex anymore.
- 6 The last item I want to bring to your attention
- 7 is, I have to do this kind of every few years, and I
- 8 forget about it. When you ask for public comment, you
- 9 need to remember that when someone like myself gets up
- 10 here, or Karen Schambach, or any of us that are
- 11 representing organizations, we're not representing just
- 12 one person. When I get up here, I'm representing
- 13 10,000, roughly, four-wheel drive enthusiasts. When
- 14 Karen gets up here, I'm not positive what numbers, but
- 15 it's in the thousands, also.
- 16 You talked yesterday about the number of letters
- 17 you got. The reason that our organization send us or
- 18 ask us to be at these meetings is so that we are not
- 19 flooding you with a thousand letters. I'm not saying
- 20 that I can get 10,000 letters to you, maybe I could,
- 21 but you know. But yesterday, there were two comments
- 22 made about the number of letters, and those two
- 23 particular grants, guess what, got funded at a higher
- 24 level.
- 25 If that's what you want us to do, we can do

- 1 that. We were trying to keep the amount of paper
- 2 coming in your direction down, and we're trying to make
- 3 it as easy as possible not only on the Commission, but
- 4 the Division, and the organization in letting our
- 5 voices be heard by you. So please remember when we get
- 6 up here as an organization, we're speaking as the
- 7 organization. Thank you.
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. John Stewart, and
- 9 followed by Ed Waldheim.
- 10 JOHN STEWART: Good morning, Commissioners.
- 11 John Stewart, California Association of 4-Wheel Drive
- 12 Clubs and United 4-Wheel Drive Associations.
- We have a program, an OHV recreation program
- 14 that was established by some legislators on a
- 15 bipartisan basis some 30 years ago. The program is
- 16 designed to provide for the growing recreation demand
- 17 in the State of California. In the ensuing 30 years,
- 18 we have seen that growth in population explode,
- 19 significantly more people in the state than there were
- 20 30 years ago. The demand for recreation opportunity
- 21 has significantly increased, and yet the opportunity
- 22 has decreased.
- 23 The Commission, which is set up to provide for
- 24 motorized recreation opportunity for the benefit of the
- 25 population of the state, has not provided for

- 1 recreation opportunity. New opportunities have not
- 2 been developed. Closures have resulted. As a result,
- 3 you heard Ms. Mick with the Forest Service with the
- 4 problems that they're facing, the majority of their
- 5 recreation is on Forest Service land. It's on federal
- 6 land, BLM land, and as such, we are mired in a grant
- 7 process which is highly inefficient and funding -- or
- 8 attempting to fund the recreation opportunities.
- 9 I would propose that as we move forward, we go
- 10 back to what the audit of the OHV program said and
- 11 actually develop a shared vision and a strategic plan
- 12 for addressing recreational opportunities for the
- 13 citizens of the state. Progress has started and
- 14 stopped, and it is just not progressing. I would also
- 15 challenge the agencies to become involved in that and
- 16 work with the Division and the Commission to develop a
- 17 comprehensive recreation strategy so that the
- 18 Commission can turn around and address the recreational
- 19 demands for the citizens of the state. Thank you.
- 20 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 21 ED WALDHEIM: Ed Waldheim for CORVA and all of
- 22 the organizations, District 37, et cetera, et cetera.
- 23 The reason that we're sending letters to you is because
- 24 the folks out there feel frustrated that we're not
- 25 getting the job done. The folks -- the reason we get

- 1 legislators involved, and yesterday I talked about the
- 2 three letters that we have already, and we can get
- 3 every legislator in the State of California to send you
- 4 a letter, they're interested in what we're doing. And
- 5 it starts with us riding our motorcycle, our four-wheel
- 6 drive, our snowmobile, whatever you ride, as long as
- 7 it's got a motor in it, on a particular trail. That's
- 8 where it starts.
- 9 It is our responsibility to maintain those
- 10 trails so that our resource doesn't get damaged, so it
- 11 stays, we can have a long sustainability of the
- 12 recreation. What we've done now in a day and a half,
- 13 we haven't even addressed a single trail to be
- 14 maintained, not one single trail. You are building the
- 15 roof, putting the chimney on, you haven't even laid the
- 16 foundation. And then you wonder why we're having
- 17 trouble out there. Just think about it, you have it
- 18 totally backwards.
- 19 When you took the oath of office to be a
- 20 Commissioner, you took an oath in office that you were
- 21 going to serve the public on behalf of the Off-Highway
- 22 Vehicle Division and the Commission and et cetera,
- 23 et cetera, and your appointing agencies. For you to
- 24 decide today to leave at three o'clock is totally
- 25 unacceptable. You took the oath of office to be here

- 1 to do your job. I have moved my calendar, my personal
- 2 life every time on behalf of the Commission. The
- 3 Commission, that is the number one item that I've
- 4 always done for 30 years. And you want to go home at
- 5 three o'clock, I'm sorry. Personal life is fine, but
- 6 you have made an oath in office to serve this public
- 7 and be here. And to cut us out and cut us down, I'm
- 8 sorry, that doesn't really cut it.
- 9 These Commission meetings on the hearing should
- 10 be done in July. The money is available July 1 when
- 11 the Governor signs the budget, not a year from July 1.
- 12 Then you wonder why we have trouble. Please, come on,
- 13 let's get real. If you want me to protect the
- 14 resources, you got to help us. We and the groups
- 15 together, we can't do it by ourselves. You have to be
- on our same page. You've got to be part of our team,
- 17 not against our team. Thank you.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Take a ten-minute
- 19 break. We will break for lunch at one o'clock.
- 20 (Break taken in proceedings.)
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So we can move this glacier
- 22 forward, if you can find your seat or find a
- 23 comfortable place to converse outside, that would be
- 24 great. In the interest of seeing our families by
- 25 Christmas, we want to have a discussion about calendar,

- 1 once again, so that those comments that were made at
- 2 the public forum are somewhat addressed, and also we
- 3 can alert staff to the needs of proper decision-making
- 4 in a better format, better scheduling.
- 5 Seeing that we are taking 15 to 20 minutes per
- 6 applicant at this time, I see a need for adding the
- 7 25th of January to our schedule to properly review the
- 8 non-CESA. And I've been assured by counsel that we can
- 9 expedite contracts to get those monies on the ground
- 10 ASAP after those decisions have been made. I know that
- 11 there was an attempt by at least a Commissioner to
- 12 expedite today's grant-making process, but we were
- 13 informed for the public record that we needed to hear
- 14 each one individually as we go forward.
- 15 So if the Commissioners have their calendars
- out, the 25th, and I'm hoping that we can compress the
- 17 schedule for criteria setting, grant review, et cetera,
- 18 to see us have grant reviews and decisions
- 19 September 13th, 14th and 15th, still reserving
- 20 November 8th, 9th, and 10th for a possible second set
- 21 of dates in case by March we can't foresee that
- 22 compression to visit and review and grant by mid
- 23 September.
- 24 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Would you repeat that last
- 25 date?

- 1 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: The September dates are for
- 2 grant reviews and decisions, 13, 14, 15; with the
- 3 reserve date of 8th, 9th and 10th of November if we're
- 4 not able to -- we're just adding a day to the already
- 5 selected meeting dates. I, too, like all of you out
- 6 there, am extremely frustrated by this process, and I
- 7 want to find a way to get this forwarded. Due to a
- 8 variety of reasons, as I assume the chair -- well, we
- 9 already had the dates already set for this round, I
- 10 want to make certain that we move this process forward.
- 11 Comments from the Deputy Director?
- 12 DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: Chair Brissenden, we're
- 13 going to have to get off line and discuss this with you
- 14 because really that time frame by the time to be able
- 15 to provide the grant applicants, I think we're
- 16 realistically looking at November.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I would like to suggest
- 18 fairly strongly that we move this forward so that we
- 19 have adequate review and adequate time for the
- 20 applicants to get things out on the ground and get this
- 21 thing done before the following year. Because if we go
- 22 into November, it's going to go into the following year
- 23 again.
- 24 DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: Absolutely. It's always
- 25 been my goal to try to get those monies allocated

- 1 sometime in September or October, but we have to be
- 2 realistic about the schedule that we're asking the
- 3 applicants to do, as well as the staff.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: There was an asterisk in my
- 5 suggestion just a moment ago that we would have a
- 6 fairly good idea whether we would go into September by
- 7 March. So we will have not a discussion not off-line,
- 8 but at our January meeting, and I hope everybody can
- 9 meet for those three days in January so that we can
- 10 complete this grant review cycle.
- 11 Do I have any concerns to my left? Everyone is
- 12 okay. So, Ed, your request was to review those dates
- 13 again, we're adding the 25th of January, so we can
- 14 complete this grant review, and we will not get to any
- 15 non-CESA today.
- 16 ED WALDHEIM: Mr. Chairman, we have
- January 25th, 26th, 27th; we have March 23rd, 24; we
- 18 have September 13, 14, 15; and we have November 8, 9,
- 19 and 10. Is that what you --
- 20 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Very good secretary you are.
- 21 ED WALDHEIM: Thank you.
- 22 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Mr. Stewart.
- JOHN STEWART: I would like to remind the
- 24 Commission that the November date could prove a little
- 25 bit problematic because November 11th is a holiday, a

- 1 federal, state holiday.
- MS. ELDER: The 12th, Monday.
- 3 JOHN STEWART: Yes, it's Veteran's Day weekend.
- 4 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: You're suggesting that
- 5 Saturday is the problem, impinging on a three-day
- 6 weekend?
- 7 JOHN STEWART: A matter that it being on a
- 8 three-day weekend with the fact that you're dealing
- 9 with agency personnel that may have travel restrictions
- 10 because it is right after the first of the year with
- 11 the historic budget cuts and how they have their travel
- 12 cut or reduced; there are some extenuating
- 13 circumstances that may prove to be not really workable.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So may I suggest the 7th,
- 15 8th, 9th of November. We'll go forward with -- they're
- 16 all workdays for innkeepers, so sorry.
- 17 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Does that need to be a
- 18 three-day? Could that be a two-day?
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Well, if we move the grants
- 20 to September and get a little overtime sneakers for all
- of the staff, we won't even meet in November.
- 22 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: You'll still need your
- 23 fourth meeting of the year at some time.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I'm going to have more

- 1 to say next year.
- 2 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I hope so.
- 3 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I bet so.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you, John. Shall we
- 5 move forward.
- 6 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: The next project is line
- 7 11, BLM Barstow Field Office. Requested amount is
- 8 \$1,844,247. The score is 63, which a 60 percent
- 9 determination, \$1,106,548. And I'd like to point out
- 10 on the score sheets, this one also has a typographical
- 11 error. On page 178 at the bottom, that should be nine
- 12 out of ten.
- 13 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I didn't hear that.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Nine out of ten.
- 15 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Nine out of ten on page
- 16 178.
- 17 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you.
- 18 ROXIE TROST: Good morning, Commission. My name
- 19 is Roxie Trost, and I'm the Field Manager from the
- 20 Barstow Field Office from the BLM. Thank you for the
- 21 opportunity to present our grant to you.
- I handed out this sheet to all of you. There
- 23 was a concern regarding our grant program last year,
- 24 and that's because we had diversified the program.
- 25 Last year, we used the SCA crews, which were the

- 1 experts in the restoration work, and we also included
- 2 an intern program, which was new to our office. We
- 3 used a lot of local students, and those are some of the
- 4 before and after pictures that you have in front of
- 5 you. We still have a lot to learn from the program,
- 6 but I'm very proud of the work that the BLM office and
- 7 all of the crews have done. And we have a very strong
- 8 commitment in the restoration program in our office.
- 9 All of us would like to increase our scores,
- 10 that's no doubt; however, I feel that the Division has
- 11 put a lot of effort into the work that they have done,
- 12 and I appreciate that, and I support the Division's
- 13 recommendation.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Any questions of
- 15 the applicant? Public comment?
- 16 BRUCE BRAZIL: Thank you. Bruce Brazil,
- 17 California Enduro Riders Association. And within this
- 18 grant, they have got several different projects listed.
- 19 They kind of bundled up separate projects, one of which
- 20 is for the geographic area for Edwards, Juniper,
- 21 Coolgardie, Afton, Calico. The only thing listed on
- 22 this is for law enforcement rangers. There is no
- 23 on-the-ground work being done. Under California Code
- of Regulations 4970.62, it describes the requirements
- 25 to go under a restoration grant. Therefore, this one

- 1 project within the grant does not qualify. I would
- 2 like to suggest that the Commission, after they voted
- 3 on the grant, that they use their power, that I've
- 4 spoken of before, to direct the Division to change the
- 5 deliverables and eliminate this project from the grant.
- 6 Thank you.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 8 ED WALDHEIM: Ed Waldheim for CORVA, Friends of
- 9 El Mirage. That's my other home, Barstow Field Office.
- 10 I've got lots of homes. These folks are doing an
- 11 incredible job when you look at the pictures there, it
- 12 is just mind boggling. This is what's going to help us
- 13 with our route designation through the West Mojave
- 14 Plan, that we've put up the signs, we've worked so hard
- 15 in Jawbone and Dove Springs. We put hay bales to make
- 16 sure the people don't get on it. But ultimately
- 17 Mr. Spitler has been working with us really hard even
- 18 in the Dove Springs Jawbone area, the restoration area.
- 19 When you get rid of the thing and no signs, you don't
- 20 see it, it's out of mind, nobody attracts it. When you
- 21 put a red sign up there, it's almost like a beacon,
- 22 come here, I'm here, you know, just tempts me to go
- 23 into the area. So what these folks are doing, they're
- 24 doing an incredible job. What I love about it, using
- 25 kids from the community working, it helps us to keep

- 1 the local folks involved their own land use issues. So
- 2 I strongly approach this thing to get it approved.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Ed, I always knew you were a
- 4 bull.
- 5 JAY WATSON: Jay Watson, Regional Director of
- 6 the SCA. We, too, are proud to continue working with
- 7 the Barstow Field Office for several years. We've had
- 8 two crews. We're probably looking at one next year,
- 9 I'm not quite sure. We have to figure that out. But I
- 10 like what Roxie and her crew has done of bringing local
- 11 youth into the field. I think we'll maybe be working
- 12 more with those kids to impart some of our expertise of
- 13 what we have learned over the last six years or so in
- 14 the desert.
- But, again, we will bring a 10 or 11 percent
- 16 match to this grant, and our team, if it was won, they
- 17 would accomplish about 8,000 hours of volunteer time.
- 18 So we support the proposal, as well. Thank you.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Jay, it concerns me that
- other than one grant, they are all 8,000 hours.
- 21 Presumably this is a model, and it's replicated.
- 22 JAY WATSON: The reason -- the desert teams are
- 23 all sort of a uniform length of time. And like over in
- 24 Hollister there, it's a three-month team. On the Inyo
- 25 National Forest, which we'll get to in a few minutes,

- 1 that was about a four-month team. So they're different
- 2 program models, different lengths of time based on the
- 3 amount of work that needs to be done and the money is
- 4 at hand. And that's why the number is so different
- 5 because the length of service is different.
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: No, what I was referencing is
- 7 they're all the same, except for one.
- 8 JAY WATSON: In the desert?
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's a minor point. I was
- 10 just concerned that they all round to 8,000 except for
- 11 the one that was 2500. Further analysis of volunteer
- 12 time --
- 13 JAY WATSON: That was from Hollister because
- 14 it's only a three-month team.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Right, okay. Commissioners.
- 16 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I have some additional
- 17 information. It says the cultural resources, the
- 18 application identified three areas with cultural
- 19 resources. I happen to be familiar with Black Mountain
- 20 Wilderness Area, and I know that there is a large
- 21 number of cultural resources in that area right around
- 22 Black Mountain. So I think that that's a piece of new
- 23 information that was obvious to me, but may not have
- 24 been obvious to the staff or to other readers.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commissioner Willard.

- 1 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: I'm sorry, I missed what
- 2 was the applicant requesting as far as a score?
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: The applicant requested staff
- 4 recommendation.
- 5 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Staff recommendation.
- 6 Thank you. Then I'll make a motion to accept staff's
- 7 recommendations on scoring.
- 8 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: Second.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 10 All those in favor.
- 11 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed? Motion carries.
- OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Next project, line 12,
- 14 U.S. Forest Service, Cleveland National Forest.
- Request amount \$77,506. Score of 63 for 60 percent
- 16 funding, which would be \$46,504.
- 17 ANNE CAREY: Good afternoon, Commissioners,
- 18 staff, public, my name is Anne Carey. I'm the
- 19 Recreation Planner for the Cleveland National Forest.
- 20 This is on tab ten of your book. This restoration
- 21 grant is for the Wildomar OHV Area. It's one of the
- 22 two OHV areas we have on the Cleveland. And I ask that
- 23 we increase the score to 90 out of a hundred. I would
- 24 like that -- if you're able to follow on tab 10, the
- 25 dark text is the additional information that I found in

- 1 the grant to support my rationale.
- 2 For point number one, the Division gave me a 23
- 3 out of 40, and I'd like to add 17 points to it. It's
- 4 in the headwaters of the San Mateo Creek, which is
- 5 habitat for the arroyo toad and steelhead trout, and so
- 6 minimizing unauthorized routes within that area would
- 7 decrease sedimentation and improve the habitat for
- 8 those areas. There are no cultural resources that are
- 9 known within the Wildomar OHV Area, so we did not
- 10 address that. And although the OHV area is adjacent to
- 11 a wilderness area, the restoration work has not been in
- 12 the wilderness area.
- 13 For point number two, I would like to add six
- 14 points to make it 15 points. And for number 2(c),
- 15 where it talks about volunteers and low cost of labor,
- 16 part of our cost is the additional use of CDF -- CDC
- 17 crews, and so they're very inexpensive. You get a
- 18 20-person crew, do a lot of work, they'd do great job
- 19 for this type of project.
- 20 And for point number three, -- no point number
- 21 three, I agreed with the Division. Thank you.
- 22 For point number four, I'd like to add four
- 23 points to it to make it ten out of ten. And in there,
- 24 one of our monitoring strategies, which wasn't noted in
- 25 the report was, we'd also have photo points and we'd

- 1 keep track of the change of the reclamation project.
- 2 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please summarize.
- 3 ANNE CAREY: Summarize, we are requesting 90 out
- 4 of 100.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. We have a
- 6 reminder of please no shuffling of papers, no wagging
- 7 of tongues, so the clerk can take the record. Thank
- 8 you.
- 9 TOM TAMMONE: Tom Tammone, I'm also a volunteer
- 10 on the Cleveland National Forest. I do spend a lot of
- 11 time volunteering out in the Wildomar OHV Area doing
- 12 sound checks and trail maintenance. And I do want to
- 13 say I do support Anne and her request for a higher
- 14 score.
- 15 And I also wanted to address the issue of things
- 16 that didn't need to be addressed. The applicant didn't
- 17 address it because there simply was no need. There
- 18 ought to be something to allow points for a scoring in
- 19 those kinds of areas that something is not an issue
- 20 because of geographical outlay. Obviously, they've
- 21 hired the heritage personnel to go out there and
- 22 determine there's not a problem, so in my opinion they
- 23 have done something and that ought to be considered.
- 24 If it's not a problem, then they don't have an
- 25 opportunity to get a score in the category, that's

- 1 wrong. It should be addressed. Thank you.
- 2 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 3 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt, California
- 4 Wilderness Coalition. On category one, the project
- 5 benefits critical environmental resources. It states
- 6 here that the project would protect the arroyo toad and
- 7 steelhead, so we encourage a score of 40.
- 8 And then under category two, the proposed
- 9 project is designed for efficient use of funds. They
- 10 had to answer one or more of the following, and they
- 11 did a very adequate job that it won't need future
- 12 maintenance because the project would use signs,
- 13 barriers, education to reduce future maintenance and
- 14 law enforcement costs.
- 15 And then under category three, we're urging a
- 16 full score of 20 because we felt they did a great job
- 17 of answering, particularly the use of appropriate law
- 18 enforcement and/or traffic control devices to restore
- 19 the area.
- 20 And then under number four, we think the
- 21 description that's underneath category four is very
- 22 adequate. We'd at least give two more points to bring
- 23 it up to eight which brings a total score of 91. So
- thank you very much.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.

- 1 JOHN STEWART: Good afternoon, Commissioners.
- 2 John Stewart, California Association of 4-Wheel Drive
- 3 Clubs and United 4-Wheel Drive Associations. There's a
- 4 little thing about Cleveland and the Wildomar area that
- 5 has not been addressed within this grant, and I think
- 6 it's some new information that would have a major
- 7 bearing on the score. Wildomar sits in an urban
- 8 interface forest area where there is a rapidly
- 9 increasing population, and it is a jewel of a
- 10 recreational opportunity for the local residents. To
- 11 that extent, doing this restoration project will help
- 12 protect the boundaries of the OHV area as much and more
- 13 so that it will also protect the environment, the
- 14 private property in the area, and in addition to the
- 15 arroyo toad and steelhead within the downstream area.
- 16 So from that, we heartily endorse this effort by the
- 17 Cleveland to get the grant funding. Thank you.
- 18 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Question of the speaker.
- 19 Then you support the additional factual information
- 20 that was put into the record by the applicant to
- 21 support the higher?
- JOHN STEWART: Yes, but I also wanted to
- 23 underscore the fact that what they did not really
- 24 address and was not addressed is that -- you know, an
- 25 additional fact that should be noted with this grant is

- 1 that Wildomar does sit within a urban forest interface
- 2 where there is a good close proximity to ground and
- 3 private property, and this actually helps protect the
- 4 recreational opportunity of that park.
- 5 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I know the area. I've
- 6 spent years driving my old truck down.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 8 ED WALDHEIM: Ed Waldheim for California Trail
- 9 Users Coalition and CORVA. Having been on the
- 10 Commission all of these years and working in it, I
- 11 finally got to go see Wildomar. I never could find it.
- 12 Deputy Director Greene has gone over there, and she's
- 13 reviewed it, and it's an incredible site. It's a
- 14 postage stamp. If Mr. McMillin turned his car on and
- 15 stepped on the gas, he would immediately have to put on
- 16 his brakes because you ran out of road, it is that
- 17 small. But it is an incredible place for the people to
- 18 go to recreate. So when we toured it with the forest
- 19 supervisor, there was a lot of things that we need to
- 20 do in that area. This is one of the components. We
- 21 need to make sure that we protect the area and also
- 22 have to work on the trail systems and get all of the
- 23 trails fixed that have some washouts and things like
- 24 that. But with Anne now in charge, she's an incredible
- 25 lady, incredible resource and dedicated to protect the

- 1 resources and protecting our opportunity. So I fully
- 2 support the changes that she's asking for.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 4 I'm looking at Mr. Thomas.
- 5 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Hang in, I have a question
- 6 for the applicant, please. Can you tell me if any of
- 7 this restoration area that you're proposing to work on
- 8 overlaps at all with any of the areas where you had
- 9 fire damage within the last six months to a year?
- 10 ANNE CAREY: The fire damage is at Corral
- 11 Canyon, and that's on the Descanso District. This is
- 12 on the Trabuco District. This is Riverside County, so
- 13 no.
- 14 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: So the answer is no, okay.
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: All right. I would move
- 16 approval with the following changes. I would increase
- 17 the rating of the criteria one by 17 points. I would
- 18 rely upon the evidence provided in the rescoring
- 19 application given to us by the applicant, as well as
- 20 review of the extensive numbers of critical habitat,
- 21 fish and wildlife impacted species. Anybody that knows
- 22 this part of the world knows that urbanization has gone
- 23 to the edges of the national forest, and this is the
- 24 remaining habitat for most of those various endangered
- 25 species that bedevils the developers of Southern

- 1 California. So the habitat is extremely valuable, and
- 2 this is important.
- 3 Secondly, criteria two, I would increase by six,
- 4 particularly given the new information about volunteer
- 5 hours provided in the rescope that was CDC crew, and
- 6 the number of 2,080 volunteer hours in 2005.
- 7 I would increase the alternative -- criteria
- 8 number three, I would increase by three, again relying
- 9 on the rescope and the testimony of the witnesses.
- 10 And lastly I would increase the criteria four by
- 11 two, relying again on the rescope and the testimony of
- 12 the three witnesses that have appeared.
- 13 When Stewart comes up and asks for restoration,
- 14 we need to listen. There is consensus in this
- 15 community.
- 16 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I'll second that.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded?
- 18 Any discussion? All in favor?
- 19 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 20 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed? Motion carries.
- 21 Next.
- 22 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Next project is on line
- 23 13, U.S. Forest Service, Inyo National Forest, Monache
- 24 Restoration Project. \$131,910 was the original
- 25 request. The score was 62 for 60 percent funding which

- 1 would be \$79,146.
- 2 MARTY HORNICK: Thanks, my name is Marty
- 3 Hornick, Inyo National Forest. Let's see, I'll just
- 4 jump into this really fast, see how quick we can get
- 5 through this.
- 6 I think that much of the supporting data that
- 7 probably should have been in item numbers one through
- 8 five ended up in our general project description, and
- 9 in our environmental review data sheet for this
- 10 project, and the monitoring plan. But it does point
- 11 out that we are doing things with heritage protection.
- 12 This actually will benefit two wilderness areas where
- 13 we're having incursion on old roads that have been
- 14 closed for a long time, benefits wildlife habitat, just
- in general, but also the willow flycatcher and I'll go
- 16 through more quickly in a summarized way.
- 17 This project addressed three of our remaining
- 18 yellow roads in this area, and that information is
- 19 actually in the monitoring plan. It was driven by the
- 20 specialists who are doing the monitoring.
- 21 We, in number one, would like to see 39 points
- out of 40. We'd accept 40 if you'd agree.
- But number two, Jay has been talking about these
- 24 SCA crews. We've been using them a lot on the Inyo,
- 25 and we intend to on this project. We didn't do a very

- 1 good job in the grant to point this out, but they're
- 2 going to be bringing in a financial benefit of between
- 3 \$50,000 and \$60,000, above and beyond what we've
- 4 properly -- or improperly addressed. And we also have
- 5 Cal Trout and other volunteers working in that Monache
- 6 area on a whole bunch of things, the golden trout and
- 7 such.
- Number two, we'd like to see 14 out of 15.
- 9 And, again, in number three, we think the
- 10 project description addresses a lot of the things that
- 11 maybe should have been in the other place, but we talk
- 12 about a major 1997 maintenance project that we had done
- 13 in that area that addressed some of the problems, but
- 14 not all. Ongoing OHV patrols in that area. We have a
- 15 ranger who actually lives in that zone during the
- 16 summer, and we tried to talk about that as much as we
- 17 could given the page limitations of the total document.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please summarize.
- 19 MARTY HORNICK: In number three, we would like
- 20 to see 18 out of 20.
- 21 In number four, I think if you refer to our WHPP
- 22 plan and the monitoring plan, an awful lot of data is
- 23 in there, and we're trying to base off of those
- 24 recommendations, we think we deserve a full ten out of
- 25 ten on number four.

- 1 And on number five, we'd like to see 14 out of
- 2 15. We feel like we did a pretty good job of listing
- 3 the grants. We didn't create a big table of the last
- 4 20 years of grants and all that, but given page
- 5 limitations, we feel like we have a pretty good
- 6 history, and we sort of hope, actually, that the
- 7 Division would be able to see some of that history in
- 8 their records, as well as in ours. We can always say
- 9 we did a good job, but we trust them to know that.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Public comment?
- 11 PAUL McFARLAND: Paul McFarland, Friends of the
- 12 Inyo. Again, up the scores, the reason for number one,
- 13 environmental resources addressing resource damage, it
- 14 is stated that the applicant did not address this item.
- 15 One of the things that I think happened with this grant
- 16 is that a lot of needed information just didn't get
- 17 included. So some new information for that. This area
- 18 is home to the golden trout. It's California State
- 19 fish endemic to this region. It's a Forest Service
- 20 sensitive species and it's also a state specie of
- 21 special concern. So restoration in this area will
- 22 definitely help out that species, as well as help
- 23 protect the South Sierra Wilderness, as well as the
- 24 golden trout. So I'd call for 30 out 40 in number one.
- For number two, go up to 14 out of 15. And the

- 1 reason is, and again because it's not included in the
- 2 grant information, this area has seen a lot of
- 3 volunteer labor from a Ridgecrest based all volunteer
- 4 fly fishing group, Aguabonita Flyfishers, as well as
- 5 California Trout. I called both of those folks during
- 6 the break to see if I could get some numbers, so rather
- 7 than just saying they're doing a good job, I could have
- 8 some factual numbers. I couldn't get anybody. But I
- 9 just know that they've done at least four projects up
- 10 there in the last two years, and they've done a lot of
- 11 outreach and have a lot of people going. So they've
- 12 really adopted that place.
- 13 For number three, I'd like to see 18 out of 20.
- 14 As you'll see in the justification that the applicant
- 15 handed out, some of the items, especially 3(a) and
- 16 3(b), were addressed elsewhere within the document. As
- 17 far as for 3(b), application identifies measures that
- 18 will be implemented to prevent recurrence of illegal
- 19 activity, I think that goes without saying that the
- 20 answer to 3(a)(c), use of barriers, signs and patrols,
- 21 that's what they would be using, so I think that's
- 22 pretty self-evident.
- 23 For number five, would like to see it raised up
- 24 to a 14 out of 15. This grant, the applicant did, as
- 25 they just stated, go through all of last years' grants.

- 1 I think they kept it concise, which is good. You don't
- 2 want to see a huge table with everything in the
- 3 history. And for part (c) that was scored at four, I'd
- 4 like to see it go up to five. This forest has done a
- 5 really good job to address problems as they are
- 6 arising, and I think their track record is really
- 7 improving from where it was a couple of years ago. So
- 8 thanks very much.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 10 JAY WATSON: Jay Watson, SCA. I know Marty
- 11 referred to this, whereas we normally work on about
- 12 a 90/10 cost share with our federal partners, on this
- 13 particular project, we structured it completely
- 14 different because of grant monies that we had access
- 15 to. So on this grant alone, I think our allocation
- 16 within the original request was \$45,600. We will match
- 17 that dollar for dollar with a grant from the National
- 18 Forest Foundation, and then some, including an
- 19 individual donor to SCA. So the financial balance is
- 20 far even more favorable than our other model, and it
- 21 looks like while this crew would be split between two
- 22 projects here in the Inyo Mountains, which is a later
- 23 project, I'm looking at about 4,000 or so hours in a
- 24 six-month period of volunteer time here. So it's a
- 25 really favorable partnership between the two entities.

- 1 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 2 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'll go ahead and move
- 3 this with the following changes. I would increase the
- 4 criteria number one by six, while citing the testimony
- 5 and the application general description of threatened
- 6 and endangered habitats -- actually, I've lost it.
- 7 I'll go back to that.
- 8 Certainly criteria two, I would move to increase
- 9 by five, based on the \$45,000 of Student Conservation
- 10 Association assistance and the testimony regarding Cal
- 11 Trout volunteers. I would increase -- relying on the
- 12 testimony of the last two speakers, I would increase
- 13 the application number three as requested. I believe
- 14 it was requested to 10.
- 15 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: 18.
- 16 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'm sorry, my notes were
- 17 inaccurate, 18. And I was reviewing the application
- 18 quickly, and I would increase 5(a) by one, and 5(b) by
- 19 two, and 5(c) by one, particularly at page 80 of 332 of
- 20 the applications. Staff says that the Inyo National
- 21 Forest has a history of implementing projects within
- 22 the time frame allotted on project agreements, and they
- 23 seem to have absolutely no problem and are completely
- 24 supportive. I see no evidence that applicant -- I'm
- 25 sorry, no evidence of the applicant of words that show

- 1 deficiencies and then that observation of the lack of
- 2 deficiencies was supported in the evidence that the
- 3 staff awarded a four out of five, a three out of five,
- 4 and a four out of five. So there must have been some
- 5 understanding that the applicant's statements were
- 6 accurate, or the grades would not have been so high.
- 7 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Thank you for that
- 8 thoughtful motion. Would the maker of the motion
- 9 consider an amendment on category one? I actually have
- 10 personal knowledge of this area and know about its
- 11 environmental sensitivity and also am moved here by the
- 12 testimony about the importance of the golden trout and
- 13 how this project would protect the golden trout, which
- 14 is the state fish, and the South Sierra Wilderness.
- 15 Would the maker of the motion consider moving that to a
- 16 39, instead of a 30.
- 17 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I would do that based on
- 18 your evidence. The reason I stumbled was I had
- 19 confused in my own mind a different area of the Inyo.
- 20 As I was reading the material, I realized my area was
- 21 North Inyo, and so my personal knowledge of the south
- 22 wilderness is limited. So I would accept your motion
- 23 on your evidence.
- 24 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'll second the motion.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.

- 1 OHV STAFF FREITAS: Commissioner Thomas, can you
- 2 repeat what your score was changed to for category
- 3 five.
- 4 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Criteria five we increased
- 5 by five.
- 6 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: They're all fives.
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: They're all fives.
- 8 OHV STAFF FREITAS: A total of 15?
- 9 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Yes, it would ultimately
- 10 be 15, I increased A by one, B by two, and C by one.
- 11 OHV STAFF FREITAS: Thank you.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Plus the 11 of the staff,
- 13 which would give 15.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So that would be a total
- 15 score of 96, if I'm reading this correctly.
- 16 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Right.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Aaron, confirmation?
- 18 OHV STAFF FREITAS: Yes, that's correct.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: You got 95. Aaron, you got
- 20 96?
- OHV STAFF FREITAS: He's right, 95.
- 22 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I'll go with yours. It's
- 23 been moved and seconded. Any discussion? All those in
- 24 favor?
- 25 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)

- 1 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 2 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 3 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 4 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Abstain.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion carries. John, next.
- 6 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Just to clarify on that
- 7 previous project, I checked their application, they
- 8 only used eight of the ten allotted pages. So we think
- 9 perhaps next time -- the maps do not count in the ten
- 10 pages, so you had two more pages you could have worked
- 11 with.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: We look forward to ten of
- 13 ten next year, sir, and not a page less.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So going on.
- 15 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Next project, line 14,
- 16 U.S. Forest Service, Sierra National Forest. Requested
- 17 amount \$98,077. The score was 62 for 60 percent, which
- 18 would be \$58,846.
- 19 SUE WARREN: Sue Warren, Stanislaus National
- 20 Forest. I was unable to contact the forest yesterday.
- 21 They tried to get me. I believe that they were unable
- 22 to attend and had an emergency. And on behalf of them
- 23 will be accepting, if you will, staff recommendation
- 24 for their score. Thank you.
- 25 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Move staff

- 1 recommendation.
- 2 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Second.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's moved and seconded. All
- 4 those in favor? All those in favor?
- 5 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 6 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Public comment.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Well, we usually do public
- 8 comment before the motion, so I was taking the lead of
- 9 the Commission to --
- 10 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: We got to it before or
- 11 after.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It looks like there might be
- 13 some public comment, so we retract the motion and --
- 14 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: We won't retract the
- 15 motion, just do public comment now.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Come forward now.
- 17 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Then we can reconsider if
- 18 we need to.
- 19 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: If the public comment is
- 20 appropriate, we will reconsider it. Good suggestion.
- 21 NARVELL CONNER: Narvell Conner with the CCQR,
- 22 Central California Quad Riders. And I work with the
- 23 Sierra National Forest there, and we have worked with
- 24 them this past season on three different occasions as
- 25 volunteers. I am a volunteer with the Forest Service,

- 1 about four of us have joined, and they have requested
- 2 us this year to help them to restore a meadow. We went
- 3 in with our quads, and we carried material in, and
- 4 rebuilt some fencing material that was there. One of
- 5 the other projects that we did is we built a fence
- 6 around a soft marshy area, and we used our quads to
- 7 move material in and out of there. And about once a
- 8 week, we do a ride, and we collect a bundle of trash
- 9 each time we do a ride. And we collect it and remove
- 10 20 bundles of trash all within the parameters of the
- 11 restoration of the area that's there. They hired two
- 12 volunteers for the summertime help, and we work
- 13 directly with them to complete this. So I just wanted
- 14 to let you know that we are working hard, and they have
- 15 a group of people there that's working very diligently
- 16 to maintain the environment that is there.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Other public
- 18 comments? So back to the motion.
- 19 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Just a second.
- 20 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I make a motion to
- 21 reconsider and add four points in the efficient use of
- 22 funds based on the volunteer information.
- 23 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: The applicant -- or the
- 24 witness has provided excellent information about
- 25 criteria 2(c), and we should reflect that in the grant.

- 1 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Were you offering that as
- 2 an amendment or were you asking me to amend the motion?
- 3 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I made a motion to
- 4 reconsider with the objective of --
- 5 (Simultaneously speaking, inaudible.)
- 6 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Why don't we ask the maker
- 7 of the motion to integrate that into his motion.
- 8 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I accept that.
- 9 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you. And the
- 10 seconder accepts, as well.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So the adjusted numbers are
- 12 for the Commission's approval.
- 13 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Final score of 66.
- 14 Category two goes up to 15.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: All those in favor?
- 16 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed? Motion carries.
- 18 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Next project is line
- 19 number 15, BLM Hollister Field Office, Clear Creek.
- 20 Requested amount is \$42,450. Received a score of 59
- 21 for 50 percent funding, which would be \$21,225.
- 22 DAVID MOORE: David Moore, BLM Hollister Field
- 23 Office. We would like to accept staff recommendation.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Any public
- 25 comment? Commissioners.

- 1 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Move staff
- 2 recommendation.
- 3 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Second.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 5 Any discussion? All those in favor?
- 6 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed? Motion carries.
- 8 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Next project, line number
- 9 16, U.S. Forest Service, Los Padres National Forest.
- 10 Requested amount \$45,248. Score of 59 for 50 percent
- 11 funding, which would be \$22,624.
- 12 JEFF BENSEN: Hi, good afternoon, I'm Jeff
- 13 Bensen of Los Padres National Forest. This project
- 14 involves six-and-a-half miles of illegal blocking off
- 15 and closing of, restoring an area of six-and-a-half
- 16 miles of illegal OHV routes that have been user created
- 17 on what's called West Camino Cielo Road. This location
- 18 is of primary importance because it's on the ridge top
- 19 behind, immediately behind Santa Barbara and Goleta on
- 20 the Santa Ynez Mountains. It's very close to all of
- 21 those people down there. It's a very big attraction,
- 22 and it's just gotten out of control, and we're looking
- 23 to restore this area because there is no legal OHV use
- 24 in that area.
- 25 The project itself is very straight forward. We

- 1 need to install steel fence barriers at certain
- 2 intervals along the road where these routes come off.
- 3 It's not a flashy project. We can restore the area
- 4 with straw mulch, those kinds of things to get the
- 5 natural chaparral vegetation to come back in which has
- 6 been denuded from the area. I believe that we
- 7 addressed a lot of the criteria in our application, and
- 8 I'm asking for increased points, of course. That's why
- 9 we're all up here. So to go through that real quick.
- 10 In item number one, soil, water, wildlife,
- 11 habitat, that area has a lot of erosion, like I said,
- 12 it's on a ridge top. There is a lot of erosion. There
- 13 is a lot of lost vegetation, so anything we do to stop
- 14 that and get the OHV use off of that area will reduce
- 15 the erosion, let the plants come back, increase the
- 16 habitat that's been taken off. There are rare and
- 17 endangered species -- or actually, threatened species
- 18 or species of concern, false lupine, Mariposa lily.
- 19 Habitat in that area, we will protect that by getting
- 20 this use off of that area. Cultural resources, the
- 21 Santa Ynez Mountains are one of the -- rich in cultural
- 22 resources, it's one of the highest area per site around
- 23 California. We have not surveyed all of these areas
- 24 for cultural resources because we don't want to go in
- 25 there and have this impact. We know that there are

- 1 probably sites that are being impacted. So we want to
- 2 get this off of there because we know there's sites out
- 3 there.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please summarize.
- 5 JEFF BENSEN: So I'm looking for number one, I'm
- 6 looking for an increase in ten points.
- 7 Number two, like I said, this is not a flashy
- 8 project. What we need to do is go in barrier it off,
- 9 put straw bales out there, stop the erosion, get the
- 10 use off of it, it will control it, allow the vegetation
- 11 to come back, and looking for four points.
- 12 Number three, we've got in the bottom of the
- 13 grant we described how the barriers are going to do
- 14 what we need to do out there. I'm looking for three
- 15 more points at that number three.
- Number four, we described how the monitoring,
- 17 how the patrols will protect that area, and how we will
- 18 use that to continue to keep the restoration project,
- 19 make it successful. I'm asking for two points there.
- 20 Number five, the Los Padres has a history of
- 21 many years of OHV grants. We've been fiscally
- 22 responsible. We've been meeting our deliverables, and
- 23 I'm asking for five points for number five, for a total
- of 26 additional points, for a total score of 83.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Public comments?

- 1 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Well, do you want
- 2 questions of the applicant now?
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Well, speak up, I'm moving
- 4 along here, Judith.
- 5 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I understand. We can do
- 6 public comment first. That's fine.
- 7 BRENT SCHORADT: I'll be quick. Brent Schoradt
- 8 with the California Wilderness Coalition. This project
- 9 is unique because it has both cultural resources as
- 10 well as critical environmental resources. And we felt
- 11 that under category one, it should be rescored to a 40
- 12 out of 40, instead of 28 out of 40 because of that.
- 13 And we also felt that it did an adequate job of
- 14 number two in discussing the barriers and how it would
- 15 maintain the area. So we would like to boost that
- 16 score to 15.
- 17 And then under category three, they had to
- 18 address one of the following, and they did a very
- 19 adequate job, and so we would give them two more
- 20 points, which brings it to 21 new points and a new
- 21 score of 80. Thank you.
- 22 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Can you tell us why the
- 23 steel barrier is an innovative or effective use of
- 24 reducing costs? I mean what's your rationale for
- 25 number two, for increasing that?

- 1 BRENT SCHORADT: With the construction of a
- 2 substantial barrier system it is anticipated that the
- 3 need for continuous law enforcement would diminish. So
- 4 it was under 2(a) is that one. And I mean the project
- 5 would use cables, steel barriers, signs, rice, straw
- 6 mulch, and water diversion structures. That's the
- 7 second category. We felt they did a good job with the
- 8 first one, and, you know, I don't know how innovative
- 9 all those materials are, but I think that's sort of the
- 10 standard practice, and we felt they did a good job of
- 11 answering (a), and they said one or more of the
- 12 following, so.
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Mr. Waldheim.
- 14 ED WALDHEIM: The circle on the map is the area
- in question. It's the Los Padres map that we put out.
- 16 And as you can see, it's got a dark blue line, which is
- 17 only for street legal vehicles, so there is no OHV
- 18 opportunity around there. These are old fire roads,
- 19 things that we need to get out of the system so people
- 20 don't see them, don't use them when you're riding down,
- 21 hey, off they go. So this is the reason to take care
- 22 of that. So fully support this project.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 24 TOM TAMMONE: Tom Tammone, I'd also like to be
- 25 on record as supporting this score increase for this

- 1 grant. I do want to, however, express a concern in
- 2 general with the lack of the federal law enforcement
- 3 assistance overall, I think we're getting a little too
- 4 focused on barriers as a replacement for law
- 5 enforcement. I do support this grant. I do support
- 6 the score increase. Thank you.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Do you have
- 8 questions for the applicant?
- 9 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Mr. Waldheim, partially
- 10 raised one of the questions I was going to have, which
- 11 was what was the source of this initial route, was it
- 12 constructed as a field break or a forest break, as a
- 13 fire road.
- 14 JEFF BENSEN: Most of the area is old fuel
- 15 breaks, but they've been there a long time and they've
- 16 been overgrown.
- 17 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I understand. And old
- 18 fuel breaks without help usually don't restore very
- 19 well unless you give them some assistance --
- 20 JEFF BENSEN: In the chaparral communities --
- 21 (Simultaneously speaking, inaudible.)
- 22 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Yes. I was wondering if
- 23 the choice of a very large steel barrier so it would
- 24 actually be a gate and you could open it for fire
- 25 purposes or not?

- 1 JEFF BENSEN: No, not in that area.
- 2 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Okay. Thank you.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Further questions?
- 4 Commissioners, your pleasure.
- 5 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Where are the numbers
- 6 people here?
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'll try the motion.
- 8 Applicant criteria number one, the applicant requested
- 9 ten, provided evidence of the various species,
- 10 sensitive, rare and endangered species located in this
- 11 area, identified some of the cultural resources in the
- 12 application, so I would, as I say, increase from 28 to
- 13 38.
- 14 The applicant in criteria two, the applicant
- 15 asked for an increase of four. I think we can increase
- 16 this to six so that we go to 14. I was considering the
- 17 issue of how do you evaluate something as simple as a
- 18 barrier, which is the most efficient and effective
- 19 material given this particular problem identified by
- 20 the applicant. It seems unfair to give 50 percent of
- 21 the rating when, in fact, the barrier is what will
- 22 work. Why would you say a barrier is ineffective when
- 23 you're in the middle of chaparral country and there's
- 24 really no other way to keep people out? But not
- 25 understanding the basis for that, I'll add six for 14,

- 1 that takes it up to 16.
- 2 Applicant asks for additional three, I believe,
- 3 at criteria number three, I believe, is that right? I
- 4 believe the evidence supports that view, particularly
- 5 given the text that the staff provided to us at
- 6 3(a)(1), (2) and (3).
- 7 And finally, let's see, I would look to my other
- 8 Commissioners for additional information. My notes run
- 9 out at that point.
- 10 Perhaps the applicant can tell us, you had a
- 11 zero out of 15 for prior completed projects in time
- 12 limits. What's the source of that problem?
- 13 JEFF BENSEN: We didn't -- at the time of the
- 14 application, we didn't put in there any reference to
- 15 the existing grants or the grant history on the Los
- 16 Padres.
- 17 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Why don't you provide us
- 18 some evidence now. Do you have a successful track
- 19 record of completion of grants with this entity?
- JEFF BENSEN: Yes, we do.
- 21 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Tell us a little bit more
- 22 about it, how many years, what have you done?
- JEFF BENSEN: We've had grants for many, many
- 24 years on Los Padres Natural Forest and met the
- 25 deliverables. Specific dates, I don't have, that kind

- 1 of thing.
- 2 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Have you had more than
- 3 five years of grants successfully completed with
- 4 deliverables?
- 5 JEFF BENSEN: Yes.
- 6 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you very much. I
- 7 would add five points for (a), and two -- three points
- 8 for (b), and zero points for the third, adding an
- 9 additional eight. That's eleven, ten, six, 16 -- 27
- 10 additional points to a base of.
- 11 OHMVR STAFF FREITAS: 86.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: A total of 86. Thank you
- 13 very much. That's my motion.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Is there a second?
- 15 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Second.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 17 Any discussion?
- 18 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: One question, in the staff
- 19 comments, there's a discussion of the 13 or 14 barrier
- 20 locations. I presume you're not going to do that 14th
- 21 barrier location, or is there some other alternative
- that you're going to use at that 14th site?
- JEFF BENSEN: Let's see, where was that.
- 24 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: This is under cultural
- 25 resources, 1(c).

- 1 JEFF BENSEN: We needed to do some cultural
- 2 resource evaluation of that site. Our intent is to put
- 3 the barrier there. Maybe I didn't make that clear, but
- 4 we do need to do some cultural resource evaluation to
- 5 be able to put that there on that site.
- 6 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: So it would be pending
- 7 further archeological clearance?
- 8 JEFF BENSEN: Correct.
- 9 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: And modification as
- 10 necessary.
- JEFF BENSEN: Yes, yes. Whether we would move
- 12 it right off the road or where we would put that
- 13 barrier.
- 14 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Okay.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: There being no further
- 16 discussion, all those in favor?
- 17 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 19 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 20 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Abstain.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So we have five, one and one
- 22 no. Yes, five, one and one abstention. So the motion
- 23 passes.
- I have a request for a break at this time from
- 25 the Deputy Director, so I will honor that since we are

- 1 almost approaching that lunch half hour we talked
- 2 about. So I'll make it a lunch, 35 minutes, and be
- 3 back by 1:30. Thank you.
- 4 (Lunch break taken in proceedings.)
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. We had an
- 6 executive session that was never called for so that
- 7 we've decided you deserved a full hour for lunch. So
- 8 we hope you enjoyed it. There were a few minor
- 9 glitches that we had to review with staff and Deputy
- 10 Director Greene. Thank you for your patience. We're
- 11 back on task. John, if you can bring us along. I
- 12 think we're somewhere around number 17; is that
- 13 correct.
- 14 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Yes. Project number 17,
- 15 Eldorado National Forest, Last Chance restoration
- 16 project.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Last Chance, is that anything
- 18 to do with -- never mind.
- 19 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: The requested amount was
- 20 \$25,920. The score was 57 for 50 percent funding,
- 21 which would be \$12,960.
- 22 LESTER LUBETKIN: Good afternoon, Lester
- 23 Lubetkin, Eldorado National Forest. We would like to
- 24 request a change modification of the score, and I'd
- 25 like to state the reasons why. I handed out and it

- 1 should be in your packages, a sheet showing the scores,
- 2 but getting some -- so you have those. You won't have
- 3 to find it.
- 4 Starting with criterion one, critical resources
- 5 that the application on pages 116 through 117, and also
- 6 on pages 121 through 123, specified and stated that the
- 7 roads that are proposed for obliteration are within the
- 8 Silver Fork Cosumnes River drainage. The river itself
- 9 is a fish-bearing stream, and it's also been identified
- 10 at a high risk for adverse cumulative watershed
- 11 effects, and then the closure of these roads would lead
- 12 towards trying to reduce that risk. Part of that risk
- 13 is the result of the eroded character of the area as
- 14 well as some of the other management activities that
- 15 occurred there. But the sediment from the road has
- 16 been a problem. And so under the critical resources
- 17 and resource damages anyway, we recommend a score of
- 18 40.
- 19 Under efficient use of funds, criterion number
- 20 two, we recommend a score of 15. That these are
- 21 unneeded roads, they are not providing OHV opportunity,
- 22 and by eliminating the roads, the maintenance costs
- 23 will be reduced. There is no real loss in recreation
- 24 opportunity. The others -- we are using well
- 25 established methods that have used on our forest and on

- 1 others, so we know that they are efficient and long
- 2 lasting.
- 3 Under criterion number three, the conservation,
- 4 avoiding, addressing illegal OHV use, et cetera, we
- 5 recommend a score of 20. On page 117 and 118, it's
- 6 addressed that there has been past illegal campfires
- 7 and other use out there. Trash and dumping, also just
- 8 by closing would eliminate the need for ongoing law
- 9 enforcement patrols, and again the maintenance costs.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Les, could you summarize,
- 11 please?
- 12 LESTER LUBETKIN: Under criterion four, we
- 13 recommend a score of ten as described. And under
- 14 criterion 5 a score of 15 as described on the sheet.
- 15 Thank you.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Public comment?
- 17 DON KLUSMAN: Don Klusman, California 4-Wheel
- 18 Drive Association. We support the increase on this.
- 19 We have worked with the forest. That was one of the
- 20 things that wasn't done in the application real well
- 21 saying that there was a collaborative effort between
- 22 the OHV community and the environmental community on
- 23 decommissioning these roads. So we support the new
- 24 scores. Thank you.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.

- 1 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Karen Schambach, Center for
- 2 Sierra Nevada Conservation. I agree with
- 3 Mr. Lubetkin's rescoring. A little more detail on
- 4 forest, since I would just repeat on the earlier ones,
- 5 application demonstrates site would be monitored and
- 6 would be adequately maintained until restoration
- 7 process is successful. The staff notes applicant did
- 8 not provide details on monitoring for success of
- 9 restoration, but that's not really what the question
- 10 asks. So I would give them ten out of ten on that one.
- 11 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Excuse me, tell me again
- 12 what criteria number?
- 13 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Four.
- 14 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Four.
- 15 KAREN SCHAMBACH: The criterion is applicant
- 16 demonstrates the site will be monitored and can be
- 17 adequately maintained until the restoration process is
- 18 successful. If they actually want implementation or
- 19 monitoring for the success, it should specify that. It
- 20 got dinged a couple of points for that. I think it
- 21 should get full points on that one. Other than that, I
- 22 agree with Mr. Lubetkin's scores.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'll go ahead and move
- 25 this with some revised scoring. First, as to criteria

- 1 1, 1(a) through (d), the Cosumnes, this fork of the
- 2 Cosumnes River -- the Cosumnes River actually is
- 3 upstream of the largest ecological area, the Nature
- 4 Conservancy Reserve downstream below Rancho Murieta.
- 5 The contribution of silt from forest roads is an issue
- 6 in the high country, as I'm sure any of the users of
- 7 the high country know. There are salmon downstream in
- 8 this river, and certainly that habitat would be
- 9 benefitted by the reduction of silt to the river.
- 10 The application is actually quite detailed as to
- 11 environmental resources on page 116 and 117 and
- 12 identifies the fish-bearing perennial aspect of the
- 13 stream. So I would suggest increasing it by 20. 1(a)
- 14 would be 16 to 36. I increase it 20.
- 15 As to criteria two, I would increase that by to
- 16 14 out of 10, so that would be an increase of three.
- 17 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Which one?
- 18 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Criteria two. I have ten
- 19 out of 15 currently. I would add four, which would
- 20 take it to 14. And the rationale is that I can think
- 21 of no better way to avoid future maintenance and law
- 22 enforcement than closing a road that's a source of
- 23 silt, and I would be wondering why the application was
- 24 graded as it was. So I think it's more appropriate to
- 25 add four. And as well, the partnerships issue that was

- 1 just brought to your attention by the four-wheel drive
- 2 club, so that would add additional points. So that
- 3 would put it at five. So we would add a total of five
- 4 for criteria two.
- 5 Criteria four is currently eight out of ten. I
- 6 would add, make it to ten, by adding two.
- 7 And I believe the evidence at criteria five
- 8 shows that there's been an adequate restoration track
- 9 record of completion within the time limits, although
- 10 some of the projects are ongoing and they are not yet
- 11 completed but on schedule with it to be completed
- 12 within the project performance. I would add additional
- 13 points, add, let's see, (c) I would add four points,
- 14 which would get it up to a total of 12 for there.
- 15 Let's see, six, and then 25, 31, and then I would add
- 16 three points at criterion number three based on the
- 17 evidence that's been provided by the testimony of the
- 18 four-wheel drive clubs and the applicant, as well as my
- 19 review of the evidence provided at page 224 of 322,
- 20 extending to 227 of 322. Thank you. That's my motion.
- 21 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I'll second that.
- 22 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Your final tally is,
- 23 Commissioner Thomas?
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Pardon me?
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Your final tally?

- 1 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Ask the staff.
- 2 OHV STAFF FREITAS: I had some trouble following
- 3 your scores.
- 4 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: My fault.
- 5 OHMVR STAFF FREITAS: So I can try to repeat
- 6 them. 36 for criteria one, 14 for criteria two.
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Correct.
- 8 OHV STAFF FREITAS: 18 for criteria three, 10
- 9 for criteria four, and 12 for criteria five?
- 10 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Yes.
- 11 OHV STAFF FREITAS: That is 90.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: That's it.
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 14 Discussion? Being none, all in favor?
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Hold on.
- 16 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Chair, would you ask for
- 17 public comment.
- 18 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Already did that.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We had public comment.
- 20 That's what some of the factual adjustments were based
- 21 upon.
- 22 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: I have a quick comment.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Okay. Please.
- 24 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: I can see some benefit to
- 25 what was said, and I could justify raising the scores,

- 1 but I think what's happening is, again, we're getting
- 2 away from being very objective, and we're arbitrarily
- 3 just picking numbers out of a hat to come up with a
- 4 score, and so I'm uncomfortable with that approach.
- 5 And so while I would like to see this grant receive
- 6 more funds, and I think it deserves a little bit higher
- 7 score, I would vote against it just purely on the basis
- 8 that we're not using an objective approach to this
- 9 process.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 11 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I would just like to make
- 12 a comment to Commissioner Willard. I think it's
- 13 totally fair for you to speak for yourself and how
- 14 you're evaluating each of these applications based on
- 15 your objective view of the facts. I don't think it's
- 16 appropriate for you to speak for other commissioners on
- 17 how we evaluate the same information. Simply because
- 18 we reach a different conclusion to suggest that somehow
- 19 that's some arbitrary decision.
- 20 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Through the Chair, well,
- 21 when I don't hear any factual reasons for why specific
- 22 points are awarded for one criteria -- for instance, 20
- 23 points was increased in 1(a), and it was -- there was
- 24 no basis given for why the number was chosen. And then
- 25 just on item 3, three points, again increased with no

- 1 backup as to why the number was used. So that's my
- 2 question as to how are we coming up with these numbers,
- 3 I guess, again, trying to be objective in the approach.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Any further
- 5 discussion? All those in favor?
- 6 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 8 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 9 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 10 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion passes.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I might add it's a \$25,000
- 13 grant.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Line 18.
- OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line 18, Inyo National
- 16 Forest, Inyo Mountains, request amount is \$26,196. And
- just a quick note at the bottom of the spreadsheet
- 18 there, that that was a minor correction. Their score
- was 57, 50 percent funding, which would be \$13,098.
- 20 MARTY HORNICK: Thank you, I'm Marty Hornick
- 21 from the Inyo National Forest. I think we just heard
- 22 the dollar amount on that, it's just \$26,000. It's a
- 23 relatively small amount that has some really, really
- 24 big benefits on the Inyo Wilderness, the Inyo Mountain
- 25 Wilderness.

- 1 In criteria number one, we only received 17
- 2 points, even though I feel pretty strongly that in the
- 3 document we showed that we were going to be on 17
- 4 separate sites improving the condition of the
- 5 wilderness, 17 different roads that we're trying to
- 6 restore that used to be drivable that are now
- 7 wilderness. Some of those have heritage concerns, and
- 8 that was stated in the document, and there's salamander
- 9 there, and we had a pretty good -- I thought we laid
- 10 that out fairly well. We're asking for 17 out of --
- 11 I'm sorry, 37 out of 40.
- 12 In the number two, again, we were going to be
- 13 implementing the SCAs to do this relatively small
- 14 project, but we've also been tapping Friends of the
- 15 Inyo and other volunteers, included since this grant
- 16 was written, to try to pick away at these same issues.
- 17 On number three, again, I think that we probably
- 18 didn't adequately do this, the description in the
- 19 number three, a lot of it was in project description.
- 20 I apologized to John earlier. We didn't push up
- 21 against the page limits on that last one. It was more
- 22 of a sense of just trying to keep things tight and
- 23 concise because we're encouraged do that throughout.
- On number four, with the monitoring piece of
- 25 this, we believe that the monitoring plan lays that out

- 1 very, very well, in fact it's part of what's driving
- 2 some of the actions in this grant. And on number 15,
- 3 as I said earlier, we have had -- we laid out some
- 4 grant numbers and some dollar amounts. We were not as
- 5 specific as we probably should have been, hearing
- 6 things here today, but especially with the history and
- 7 it's almost 20 years, we were hoping the Division would
- 8 kind of know how good we've been doing.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please summarize.
- 10 MARTY HORNICK: If you want to help us improve
- 11 some desert riparian habitat in the Inyo Mountains and
- 12 protect wilderness, this is the grant that's going to
- 13 do it for a small amount of money.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 15 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Good summary.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Public comment?
- 17 PAUL McFARLAND: Paul McFarland, Friends of the
- 18 Inyo. For item number one --
- 19 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Excuse me, before you
- 20 start. Can you direct us to the page or staff or
- 21 somebody to the page of the application? We have a
- 22 book of Inyo things and there are multiple projects.
- 23 PAUL McFARLAND: I don't have that in front of
- 24 me.
- OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: It's on page 61 of 332.

- 1 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: 61 of page 332.
- 2 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: That's volume five.
- 3 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Correct, volume five.
- 4 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: All right. Thank you, so
- 5 we can follow along.
- 6 PAUL McFARLAND: You find it?
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: We did.
- 8 PAUL McFARLAND: Okay, great. So for number
- 9 one, Marty did a good job with this but I'll just add,
- 10 as far as rare, threatened, and endangered species,
- 11 this area where one of the roads will be restored is
- 12 home to the Inyo Mountains slender salamander found in
- 13 only 12 different springs in the Inyo Mountains,
- 14 endemic, very rare. As well as desert riparian habitat
- in and among itself is a rare and threatened
- 16 environment. Also, this would close 17 old and
- 17 decaying roads that are inside a wilderness area, and
- 18 so it will be protecting an environmentally sensitive
- 19 area designated as wilderness.
- 20 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: And there is a factual
- 21 nexus between those animals and the application?
- 22 PAUL McFARLAND: Yes, one of the roads that the
- 23 application seeks to restore goes through an area
- 24 called Barrel Springs, and Barrel Springs is one of
- 25 those 12 spring sites where the Inyo Mountain slender

- 1 salamander makes its home.
- 2 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: All right.
- 3 PAUL McFARLAND: So I would propose raising the
- 4 first section to 37 out of 40.
- 5 For number two, proposed project is designed for
- 6 efficient use of funds. I would give this a 15 based
- 7 on information that has come about since this
- 8 application was submitted. Our group, Friends of the
- 9 Inyo, alone has contributed over 350 volunteer hours in
- 10 the last seven months to some of these 17 roads, as
- 11 well as to the Inyo Mountains Wilderness Area to
- 12 restore places like Barrel Springs, as well as roads
- 13 near Winedumah Monument that this grant will also do.
- 14 We're only able to do half the job. We don't have the
- 15 clearance or the time or the equipment to do the job
- 16 that this grant will do. And in order to make sure
- 17 that these closures hold and maintain and the resources
- 18 are taken care of, this grant will do the full job. So
- 19 that's over 350 new hours.
- For number three, I would raise this up to a 20,
- 21 especially as the application identifies how available
- 22 maintenance or conservation practices were exhausted.
- 23 These are 17 roads that are inside a wilderness area.
- 24 There really is no other way to deal with them other
- 25 than to restore them. The signage that's been out

- 1 there have proved ineffective. Some of these roads
- 2 still receive, the ones that are passable, a fair
- 3 amount of use. The only way to stop this wilderness
- 4 trespass is to restore the road and bring it back to
- 5 its natural condition. So for that I would raise that
- 6 to full.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Can you summarize, please.
- 8 PAUL McFARLAND: For number four, I would say go
- 9 back up to 10. The plan contains success criteria as
- 10 well as monitoring.
- 11 And for five, I would go up to 13. This
- 12 applicant has a great history of fiscal accountability,
- 13 as well as worked with a lot of people to ensure
- 14 problems get taken care of to ensure that OHV
- 15 recreation doesn't get a black eye, and we can sustain
- 16 these places. Thanks.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 18 JAY WATSON: Jay Watson, SCA. On page 60 of 332
- 19 in volume five, there is a cost of deliverables page,
- 20 and you'll see a figure next to SCA of \$5700 in agency
- 21 subtotal. We will match that dollar for dollar with an
- 22 additional \$5700 from the National Forest Foundation.
- 23 And on 30 days of labor in the Inyos, that's about
- 24 1,040 hours of volunteer time. Thank you.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?

- 1 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Okay. Do you want to do
- 2 it?
- 3 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: No, I just want to add
- 4 that since it's taken ten years, I really do believe
- 5 that the applicant has tried -- well, since it's been
- 6 wilderness for 12 years.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Judith, please, speak into
- 8 the microphone here. You're facing out here.
- 9 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Sorry, it's time. That's
- 10 the point.
- 11 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Okay. I'm glad you came
- 12 to the point, and that's evidence that I'm going to
- 13 rely on. It's time. This is a timely application, as
- 14 the Commissioner to my right has so indicated.
- 15 Criteria number one, I would increase by 20
- 16 points, particularly because of the Barrel Springs
- 17 information and the Inyo salamander, which I have never
- 18 had the privilege of meeting, but I will take the
- 19 witness' testimony that it is in fact an existing
- 20 species of some concern to someone within the
- 21 governmental system.
- Number two, I would increase that five to 15
- 23 based on -- and this is a very strong set of facts,
- 24 both the SCA \$5700 match, 1,040 hours, as well as the
- 25 testimony of the Friends of the Inyo as to their

- 1 cooperative involvement with this project.
- 2 I would increase the application criteria number
- 3 three by nine, and I have lost the rationale that was
- 4 in my head a moment ago. So let's skip that.
- 5 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: They exhausted.
- 6 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: They exhausted their -- go
- 7 ahead.
- 8 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: They exhausted all other
- 9 attempts.
- 10 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Right. They had exhausted
- 11 all other attempts; that's right. Because in fact this
- 12 is the most effective use method -- the most effective
- 13 methodology to use barriers in the restoration of these
- 14 roads. Obliteration of these roads to nonmotorized
- 15 trails is the most effective way of accomplishing the
- 16 repair of illegal activity and various criteria laid
- 17 out in 3 (1) through (3).
- 18 Moving to item four, my motion would increase by
- 19 one because of the testimony of the Friends of the
- 20 Inyo, and the testimony and my motion -- strike that.
- 21 And my motion at number five would increase by
- 22 three points to a total of 13 points because of the
- 23 successful grant history as communicated to us by the
- 24 Forest, by the witness, and the evidence that is before
- 25 us in the application at page 225 of volume five.

- 1 Thank you very much. That's my motion.
- 2 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I'll second that.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's moved and seconded at
- 4 the level of 95 points. Do I have any discussion?
- 5 Being no discussion, all those in favor?
- 6 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 8 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 9 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 10 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Four, three, motion carries.
- 12 Number 19, John.
- 13 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line 19, Eldorado National
- 14 Forest, Ellis restoration. Requested amount was
- 15 \$26,719. Their score was 56 for 50 percent funding to
- 16 be \$13,360.
- 17 LESTER LUBETKIN: Good afternoon, Commissioners,
- 18 Lester Lubetkin, Eldorado National Forest. Thank you
- 19 for the opportunity. There should be a data sheet
- 20 within the binders that you received, although I
- 21 believe you also just received another copy of it, so
- 22 it's easy to access. I'll be brief.
- On that sheet showed the recommended scores
- 24 based on information provided, specific pages. In
- 25 particular, though, efficient use of funds, we

- 1 recommend a score of 15, in particular is the
- 2 coordinated operations and working with a Rubicon
- 3 Oversight Committee, Friends of the Rubicon, and other
- 4 groups. The Ellis Trail is the connector to the
- 5 Rubicon Trail. There's a deeded easement to El Dorado
- 6 County, but specifically what we're looking at here is
- 7 dealing with some of the short trails that lead off of
- 8 the primary route that have been created over time,
- 9 aren't providing a real recreation opportunity, they're
- just simply spots where people have gotten off of the
- 11 trail.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let me interrupt you. Can
- 13 you direct me to the page?
- 14 LESTER LUBETKIN: In the application itself?
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Yes.
- 16 LESTER LUBETKIN: Page 104 of the original
- 17 application. It's in the first section of the project
- 18 description, midway through the paragraph. Forest
- 19 Services has been working with the Rubicon Oversight
- 20 Committee.
- 21 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you. I have it.
- 22 LESTER LUBETKIN: Under the section of
- 23 monitoring and maintenance, we recommend a score of 10.
- 24 In the Division's review, they did not recognize the
- 25 information provided on page 112. I'll read, "Photo

- 1 points will be established. Pre-project photos will be
- 2 taken. Post-project photos will be taken immediately
- 3 following completion of the project. Photo point
- 4 monitoring will be conducted for three years following
- 5 the project." So that was the description of
- 6 monitoring, we felt it was a score of ten.
- 7 And then on the fifth criterion on history of
- 8 successfully implementing similar projects, we describe
- 9 OR-2-E-67, which is an ongoing restoration project, as
- 10 well as completion of OR-2-E-66, a law enforcement
- 11 project in 2005, approved 12/26/2004, expired
- 12 1/31/2006, spent \$102,670 of the \$104,000 approved.
- 13 Thank you.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Public comment,
- 15 please?
- 16 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Karen Schambach, Center for
- 17 Sierra Nevada Conservation. I'm also a member of the
- 18 Rubicon Oversight Committee. I support the requests
- 19 for increased scores, and I won't repeat the areas that
- 20 Mr. Lubetkin addressed.
- 21 But I would like to address criterion one, staff
- 22 gave them 15 out of 40. I think that should be raised.
- 23 The criterion request that the project address one or
- 24 more of the following. (A) addresses it quite clearly
- 25 I think, and then also (d), wilderness or other

- 1 environmentally sensitive area, Gerle Creek is a very
- 2 sensitive area because of its being a trout stream.
- Well, I'll leave it at that. Mr. Lubetkin
- 4 covered most others.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 6 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'll make a motion. I
- 7 think the Forest here has demonstrated the project
- 8 benefits critical environmental resources, including
- 9 the sub Alpine vegetation in the sensitive areas
- 10 reducing sedimentation within Gerle Creek. I'll
- 11 recommend a score of 35 out of 40 in that category.
- 12 And under the criteria three, regarding
- 13 exhaustion of maintenance and conservation practices,
- 14 et cetera, I notice that the application describes the
- 15 obliteration of user-created routes, insulation of
- 16 barriers, restricting vehicular access to the area,
- 17 patrol of the area with routine patrols have not been
- 18 able to stop the trash dumping and illegal campfires,
- 19 and the additional signing, barriers, and patrols, I
- 20 think that warrants an increase to 20 out of 20. I
- 21 would make that motion for a final score of 81.
- 22 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Second.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 24 Discussion?
- 25 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Yes, I'd like the staff

- 1 person to comment on the first category on why -- on
- 2 how you see the differences, why you scored it so
- 3 differently to begin with, please.
- 4 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: We did not consider the
- 5 environmental documentation. That was not part of the
- 6 ten pages that they were allotted to make their case in
- 7 the general project description and analysis. So we
- 8 did not go into the environmental documentation. They
- 9 had the option, as we explained to them at the
- 10 workshops, of referencing their PAR or environmental
- 11 documentation from the analysis. Had they done that,
- 12 then we can go look at it. And those that did, we did
- 13 pull information out of the locations in their
- 14 application that they referenced.
- 15 Since they brought that up to you, it's
- 16 certainly within your scope to consider that additional
- 17 information. We just did not have that available to
- 18 us.
- 19 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Important additional
- 20 factual information, the Commission should --
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So they need to reference
- 22 these documents, even though they included them in
- 23 their application; is that what I'm hearing?
- 24 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: The regulations instruct
- 25 them to address the evaluation criteria in their

- 1 analysis of project needs and benefits. We allow
- 2 them -- rather than having to repeat what's elsewhere
- 3 in their document, we allow them to reference it from
- 4 the analysis.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded,
- 6 any other discussion? All those in favor?
- 7 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 9 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 10 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Four, three, the motion
- 13 passes. Number 20.
- 14 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line 20, U.S. Forest
- 15 Service, Angeles National Forest. The request amount
- 16 was \$86,862. The score was 52 for 50 percent funding,
- 17 which would be \$43,431.
- 18 TOM KAUCHER: Tom Kaucher, Angeles National
- 19 Forest, OHV Coordinator, would like to request a
- 20 rescoring.
- 21 Start with criteria one, we did address all of
- 22 the items that were in that criteria, but I'd like to
- 23 add to 1(c) actually when it comes to archeological
- 24 sites, we have two sites that are adjacent to these
- 25 restoration sites that are critical in that area,

- 1 especially Rowher Flats.
- 2 As to item (d), it mentions the PCT, which is
- 3 the Pacific Crest Trail, this site on Liebre Mountain
- 4 actually encompasses about a quarter mile of that
- 5 Pacific Crest Trail where we have a lot of illegal OHV
- 6 use on the PCT. So by restoring that area, we can help
- 7 eliminate that activity on the PCT.
- 8 As for criteria two, we will go with the nine
- 9 points from the Division.
- 10 As for criteria three, we will go with the ten
- 11 points.
- 12 On criteria four, I would like to add that in
- 13 our initial application, we just mentioned monitoring,
- 14 but I'd like to specify what we're going to do with the
- 15 monitoring. We will have weekly monitoring that will
- 16 be done by our Forest Service OHV patrols. Also, I
- 17 have five clubs, OHV clubs that have adopted a trail in
- 18 that area, and we will also utilize them to do specific
- 19 types of site visits as needed.
- 20 Also, our archeologists do annual reports and
- 21 visit all of our archeological sites to check on those
- 22 to make sure that they're in good shape and there are
- 23 no problems with those sites.
- In criteria four, I'd like to have that score
- 25 raised up to ten. And for some reason I don't have

- 1 item five, but I believe it's five points there. But
- 2 the total score would come out to 74. Thank you.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Public comment?
- 4 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt with the
- 5 California Wilderness Coalition. And this project
- 6 is -- we heard before the Pacific Crest Trail, will
- 7 take care of illegal use on Pacific Crest Trail, and
- 8 also the San Diego horned lizard, the California
- 9 spotted owl, the slender Mariposa lily, and my
- 10 favorite, the short-joint beavertail cactus. I'm not
- 11 sure actually what that is, but it's a good name.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: How could it be your
- 13 favorite?
- 14 BRENT SCHORADT: Well, short-joint beavertail, I
- 15 don't know. Sounds pretty good to me.
- So I think that's enough to say, that there's
- 17 critical environmental resources at stake, and we would
- 18 give a 40 out of 40 on category one.
- 19 And then category two, we recommend a 13 out of
- 20 15 up from the nine because it says, the project would
- 21 include use of barrier systems and revegetation to
- 22 reduce future resource damage and law enforcement
- 23 costs.
- 24 And then under category four, the effectiveness
- 25 of barrier systems, signs and return of native

- 1 vegetation will be monitored by Forest employees
- 2 through photos before and after at the project sites.
- 3 We felt that warranted at least a score of eight out of
- 4 ten. So 24 new points for a total score of 76.
- 5 Thanks.
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 7 ED WALDHEIM: Ed Waldheim from California Trail
- 8 Users Coalition and CORVA. This area here in Rowher
- 9 Flats was where the American Indians had their
- 10 get-togethers and they did their trading. It was an
- 11 incredible place. And when we put the Rowher Flat OHV
- 12 area in there, there was a lot of areas that we had to
- 13 fence off, and some places we had to cover, some places
- 14 we don't know where they are so nobody goes after them.
- 15 So I applaud Tom Kaucher working on trying to make sure
- 16 that the area is well protected. It's a beautiful
- 17 place. It's close by. We've spent \$800,000 from Green
- 18 Sticker Funds to be able to get a highway in there.
- 19 I'm trying to get him to finish the road all the way in
- 20 because it's a really pothole type of road that we have
- 21 in there.
- But the new scoring that they've given you, that
- 23 Thomas provided to you, I agree with it and I think
- 24 it's great for him to do it, and we can get the
- 25 volunteers to help him out and make this work. It's

- 1 heavily, heavily used, especially when Los Padres
- 2 closed, Hungry Valley closed during the fire, guess who
- 3 picked up the biggest things, Jawbone picked up the
- 4 lion's share and so did Rowher Flat.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 6 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I think based on the
- 7 cactus and the other sensitive resources that were
- 8 previously mentioned, I'd recommend an increase in the
- 9 first category from 26 to 34 for a total score of 60
- 10 out of 100.
- 11 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I'll second that.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We're moving up eight points.
- 13 (Simultaneously speaking, inaudible.)
- 14 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: -- weekly patrol, go
- 15 ahead, I dare you.
- 16 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I don't know what
- 17 they're talking about over there.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So we have a motion and a
- 19 second. We have discussion?
- 20 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: We're actually going to
- 21 ask the maker of the motion to add six points because
- 22 of the criteria for the identified weekly patrols that
- 23 are going to monitor the barrier systems and the native
- 24 vegetation, and that's new information not provided, so
- 25 an additional six points. I don't know if that will

- 1 mean additional points, but I think the Commissioner on
- 2 my left wouldn't mind that either.
- 3 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Your microphone.
- 4 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Strike that. Yes, an
- 5 additional six points at criteria number four. Thank
- 6 you very much. And the factual basis is the
- 7 information regarding weekly patrols that was added as
- 8 a result of the testimony.
- 9 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'm fine with that.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So the second is fine with
- 11 that?
- 12 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Well, that's me. I'll
- 13 go with it.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We're up to 66, eight short
- 15 of the Waldheim recommendation. All those in favor at
- 16 66?
- 17 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed? Motion carries.
- 19 OHMVR STAFF: Line 21, Mendocino National
- 20 Forest, Butter Trail. Request amount \$5,914. Score of
- 21 52 for 50 percent funding at \$2,957.
- 22 MIKE BURMANN: Mike Burmann, Mendocino National
- 23 Forest. I'll try to keep this one brief. We're asking
- 24 the Commission to consider a rescore of our total from
- 25 52 to 86. For criterion number 1(a), the project

- 1 location is within a 30- to 40-year old mixed conifer
- 2 plantation. The main objective of the project is to
- 3 close a noncompliance segment of trail which will aid
- 4 in the stabilization and conservation of soil resources
- 5 and assure compliance with Forest Service best
- 6 management practices. The trail gradient exceeds 15
- 7 percent on the slope. It has heavy clay soils. As a
- 8 result, there is poor drainage, which contributes to
- 9 water quality problems.
- 10 For criterion two and three, we have no problem
- 11 with the Division's scoring recommendations.
- 12 For number four, we would like to increase that
- 13 score from seven out of ten to eight out of ten based
- 14 on the fact that we provide the Division with an annual
- 15 monitoring report.
- 16 For item number five, again I reference the fact
- 17 that within the last 24 years, we have completed 51
- 18 assistance grants, and come through with all of the
- 19 deliverables and meeting the project performance
- 20 timelines. Thank you for your time and consideration.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Public comment?
- 22 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt with the
- 23 California Wilderness Coalition. I was willing to
- 24 support a 15 point increase from five to 20 on category
- one due to the aid and the stabilization and

- 1 conservation of soil resources, and also would like to
- 2 support an additional six points for 5(a) with the
- 3 previous experience -- 5(a) would be two, and then two
- 4 more at the very bottom with a proven track record
- 5 based on what the gentleman just said about the
- 6 Mendocino National Forest's excellent track record of
- 7 providing and completing their projects on time. So
- 8 that's 21 additional points, which would bring the
- 9 score to 73. Thanks.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 11 May I have a motion?
- 12 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I was going to make a
- 13 motion to accept staff's recommendation, if nothing
- 14 else.
- 15 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Second.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 17 Under discussion? All those in favor?
- 18 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion passes.
- 20 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Next project on line 22,
- 21 U.S. Forest Service, Plumas. The request \$212,000.
- 22 Received a score of 42 for 40 percent funding, which
- 23 would be \$84,800.
- 24 FRED KRUEGER: Good afternoon, Commissioners,
- 25 thank you very much for the opportunity to address you.

- 1 Mardi, if you could give us the reference for the
- 2 Commissioners of our amended information, please.
- 3 OHMVR STAFF STALLCOP: This is on tab number 19
- 4 in your Commission binder.
- 5 FRED KRUEGER: Thank you, Mardi, very much. I
- 6 appreciate your assistance. For the Commissioners'
- 7 benefit, the amended information is underlined on that
- 8 tab done for you as we submitted.
- 9 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Hang on a second. We have
- 10 actually three sets of tab 19, so I always get confused
- 11 here.
- 12 FRED KRUEGER: Fred Kruger from the Plumas
- 13 National Forest.
- 14 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: You might go forward since
- 16 time.
- 17 FRED KRUEGER: Thank you, I will do that. Time
- 18 is running, I will be brief, as well.
- 19 Again, the amended information is underlined,
- 20 and we would like to have that considered for our score
- 21 to be increased.
- In summary, for the first criteria, we are
- 23 protecting red-legged frog habitat and that was noted
- 24 in the grant. And again I'm going to summarize these,
- 25 as well as the rest of the information that's

- 1 underlined in the grant.
- 2 For the second criteria, we're noting barriers,
- 3 obliteration of illegal trails that reduces law
- 4 enforcement costs, and they will be barricaded and
- 5 barriered.
- 6 For criteria -- moving forward all the way up to
- 7 criteria number three then, we are monitoring these
- 8 projects. We close them in such a way that use is
- 9 impossible because we're restoring the area back to
- 10 grade. They're duplicate trails or illegal trails. I
- 11 personally ensure that there's a way for our users to
- 12 get through that sustains the opportunity on the
- 13 forest. We're not just out obliterating trails. We
- 14 look at them, and then monitor them. But we're doing
- 15 before and after photos. The work is done with my
- 16 engineering crews. If we do have a problem, I put the
- 17 crews right back on it.
- In number five, we completed the last
- 19 restoration grant that we received. So this is new
- 20 information. It was not in the grant because we didn't
- 21 have the numbers tallied. In the first grant that we
- 22 obtained, we had a target of 77 miles, and we've
- 23 completed that to date this summer. So that's done.
- 24 The new information wasn't in there. We've had grants
- 25 and enjoyed our partnership with the OHV Division

- 1 since '96, minimum. We've had an excellent track
- 2 record of billing and accomplishments. We didn't put
- 3 that in there, but that is an established track record
- 4 of that.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: You got to wrap it up.
- 6 FRED KRUEGER: I'm done, and I'm willing to take
- 7 any questions that you would have.
- 8 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I've got a couple.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 10 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Criteria five, three sub
- 11 criteria, you're saying that as to 5(c), new
- 12 information is 700,000 to restore 77 miles; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 FRED KRUEGER: Yes, sir, and that's done.
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I may not have caught your
- 16 information as to (a) and (b), did you indicate that
- 17 the Forest is providing completion of projects within
- 18 time frames?
- 19 FRED KRUEGER: That's correct. We've completed
- 20 other projects, the grants with the OHV Commission
- 21 since '97, minimum, very successfully with the
- 22 deliverables. We didn't address it here. We thought
- 23 this was specific to restoration.
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: How many grants have you
- 25 successfully completed since '97 annually?

- 1 FRED KRUEGER: I would say we've had annually,
- 2 and I would say we've had at least three OHV, the
- 3 different types of OHV grants each year. Susan, could
- 4 you verify that for me, my resource specialist that's
- 5 here. Is that at least three or not? Yes. Summer and
- 6 winter, so there's at least two since '97.
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: And I'm familiar with your
- 8 successful track record, as well.
- 9 FRED KRUEGER: Thank you.
- 10 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: But I'd like the record to
- 11 show that. Again, your history of fiscal
- 12 accountability, have you had any adverse audits or have
- 13 you been successful in your audit cycle?
- 14 FRED KRUEGER: Our audits have been successful,
- 15 and we're completing the balance of them, as well.
- 16 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: All right. That we can
- 17 adjust and apply additional evidence on that matter.
- 18 Thank you.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 20 FRED KRUEGER: Any other questions?
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Public comment.
- 22 SYLVIA MILLIGAN: I'm Sylvia Milligan with
- 23 Recreation Outdoors Coalition, and I can verify that
- the Plumas, when they do a restoration project, does
- 25 include the project, the OHV users. We have one route

- 1 that we've been working on that they were thinking
- 2 about taking out. They called us out. We took a look
- 3 at it, and the volunteers got out and were able to
- 4 repair it. They do an excellent job of taking into
- 5 consideration OHV needs and use and volunteers. Thank
- 6 you.
- 7 BRENT SCHORADT: I'm Brent Schoradt with the
- 8 California Wilderness Coalition. I think in addition
- 9 to the new information that was brought to you today
- 10 under category five, I would like to also add under
- 11 category one, we scored 27. I think the presence of
- 12 critical habitat for California red-legged frog is
- 13 sufficient to say that there will be critical
- 14 environmental benefits, so we've rescored that to 38.
- 15 And then if you look at category two, they were
- 16 supposed to fill out one or more of the following, and
- 17 the project is designed to avoid the need for future
- 18 maintenance and law enforcement costs. It says, "The
- 19 barriers and obliteration of illegal trails would
- 20 reduce further law enforcement costs and the removal of
- 21 culverts and restoring natural slopes would reduce
- 22 future maintenance costs." So we think that
- 23 sufficiently answers the question which would bring
- 24 that up to 15, as well. Thank you.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.

- 1 DON KLUSMAN: Don Klusman, California 4-Wheel
- 2 Drive Association. I want to say ditto to what Sylvia
- 3 said. This Forest has worked well with volunteers from
- 4 both sides of the aisle. Also, one of the things which
- 5 I don't think is new information that wasn't mentioned,
- 6 a lot of these roads and trails were made under the
- 7 timber industry or mining industry, and we've inherited
- 8 them. And these need to be rehabbed. And as I said,
- 9 it doesn't affect -- it actually improves the quality
- 10 of OHV recreation in the area because it puts us on the
- 11 right trails. Thank you.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 13 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Question for, Mr. Klusman.
- 14 Would it be your testimony that your association works
- 15 cooperatively in partnership to reduce reliance on OHV
- 16 Trust funds within this Forest?
- 17 DON KLUSMAN: Absolutely.
- 18 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Okay. Thank you.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commissioners.
- 20 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'd like to go ahead and
- 21 make the motion on this. I'm going to work off the
- 22 Plumas sheet that was handed out in the supplemental
- 23 information. The evidence provided in that sheet is
- 24 acceptable, and I would adopt it. I can read it into
- 25 in the record or just adopt it, as the Chair wishes.

- 1 The scores would be as follows, criteria number
- one would be 40 of 40, and predominantly the motion
- 3 rests on evidence associated with the red-legged frog
- 4 in Ram Creek, and the Empire Vegetation Management
- 5 Project Area. I also happened to have worked on the
- 6 FERC efforts in the Plumas National Forest, and I'm
- 7 well aware of the impacts on the red-legged frog, as
- 8 well as yellow-legged frog which resides downstream
- 9 from some of these areas, so as well the wilderness and
- 10 sensitive areas that are described in 1(d) of the
- 11 supplemental document provided by the applicant.
- 12 I would move 15 of 15 in criteria number two
- 13 using the rationale provided to us in print which in
- 14 sum is that there is a barrier and obliteration of
- 15 illegal trails, that there is a use of partnerships to
- 16 reduce reliance on OHV funds that we have heard
- 17 testified to by Mr. Klusman and others and the text of
- 18 this form that's been provided to us as supplemental
- 19 evidence.
- 20 I would increase criteria number three, which is
- 21 now currently rated at zero of 20 to eight of 20 using
- 22 the information that the applicant has provided both in
- 23 writing and orally which can be summarized in the
- 24 writings.
- 25 Criteria number four, I would increase from five

- 1 of ten to ten of ten because of the discussion that the
- 2 applicable sites are going to be regularly monitored
- 3 for two to five years, measured for success against the
- 4 mimic of natural conditions. Again, this is provided
- 5 in the document given to us.
- 6 And then criteria number five, I would suggest
- 7 15 out of 15, given the testimony of the applicant as
- 8 to completion of prior projects, history of fiscal
- 9 accountability, and the new information regarding these
- 10 76 miles of closure, 77 miles of restoration, and
- 11 \$700,000 of proposed activity budget all to get
- 12 completed. And what would that total? That's always
- 13 the -- I believe that totals 83 out of a hundred.
- 14 OHMVR STAFF FREITAS: 88.
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: 88 out of a hundred.
- 16 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: I'll second it.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 18 Discussion?
- 19 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Question for staff, this
- 20 grant appears to be somewhat of an anomaly. If you
- 21 look at the list of the restoration grants, it appears
- 22 that the larger grants have scored relatively well, and
- 23 then as you go to the smaller grants, they don't seem
- 24 to score as well. This one sort of sticks out in that
- 25 it's a large amount of money, and it scored relatively

- 1 poorly in the lower 20 percent. So I'd like to know if
- 2 there was something unusual that was going on with this
- 3 grant application, did they miss something, was there
- 4 some problem, or was it just purely on its merit.
- 5 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: The dollar amount of the
- 6 request, as a stand alone, is not part of the
- 7 evaluation criteria; efficient use of the funds is. So
- 8 we would have only considered the total amount relative
- 9 to their statements regarding efficient use of funds.
- 10 OHMVR STAFF BUCKINGHAM: Jennifer Buckingham,
- 11 OHV Division. Just in addition to that, this
- 12 application specifically did not include certain
- 13 sections, so they were completely absent; therefore, no
- 14 points can be given. So, again, the monetary value of
- 15 their project really means nothing to us. It's purely
- 16 what they've provided in their application and the
- 17 quality of it.
- 18 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: I wasn't suggesting that
- 19 because of the amount there should be some difference.
- 20 It just sort of jumped out at me that it was a larger
- 21 number against the smaller ones. And I don't know if
- 22 that means that the more money involved, the better job
- 23 they do or what. It just was an anomaly, I guess.
- 24 Thank you.
- 25 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'm going to actually ask

- 1 Mr. Krueger, the criteria three, I should have
- 2 identified that as 11 of 20, not eight of 20. Can you
- 3 tell me what you intended as to the available
- 4 maintenance and conservation practices in the repair of
- 5 illegal OHV activity? Your document indicates that --
- 6 the application states that the use of barriers,
- 7 fencing, obliteration, combined with camouflage will be
- 8 used to prevent reoccurrence. Is this the predominant
- 9 strategy you'll use in your restoration activity?
- 10 FRED KRUEGER: It's both barriers and
- 11 obliteration; that's correct.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: On that basis, I would
- 13 actually move 11 of 20, not eight of 20, if the second
- 14 will accept that.
- 15 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No, I was the second,
- 16 and I won't accept it.
- 17 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you. I appreciate
- 18 that.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So we have an adjusted score
- 20 of 91.
- 21 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: We can now make an
- 22 amendment, I suppose. The adjusted score of 91, if the
- 23 second won't accept it, I can withdraw my motion or we
- 24 can do it by amendment, however the Chair wishes.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commissioner Prizmich, were

- 1 you willing to accept the amended amount? You were the
- 2 seconder.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No, I'm not accepting
- 4 it.
- 5 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: He said no.
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: That was my question. I
- 7 didn't hear, so.
- 8 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: So I can either withdraw
- 9 the motion and make it anew.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Why don't you do that?
- 11 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I will withdraw my prior
- 12 motion and make a new motion, which is the substance of
- 13 the original motion, plus the change to criteria three,
- 14 where I would propose that we adopt 11 of 20, for a
- 15 total of 91.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: There is a motion on the
- 17 floor. Is it dying because of lack of a second.
- 18 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: No, I'll second.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded
- 20 at the level of 91. All those in favor?
- 21 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 22 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 23 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 24 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PRIZMICH: No.

- 1 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion passes.
- 2 FRED KRUEGER: Thank you.
- 3 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line 23, Redding Field
- 4 Office BLM, Chappie area. The request amount, \$36,450.
- 5 A score of 37 for zero percent funding.
- 6 SKY ZAFFARANO: Sky Zaffarano, Redding BLM. I
- 7 can take both of these at the same time if that's...
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We've been advised that we
- 9 cannot bundle.
- 10 SKY ZAFFARANO: What's that?
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We've been advised by counsel
- 12 that we cannot bundle, but don't go very far.
- 13 SKY ZAFFARANO: Okay. First the Chappie
- 14 restoration is under criteria one how the project
- 15 addresses resource damage, application stated, "This
- 16 project addresses resource damage by restoring and
- 17 closing illegally created off-route trails in the
- 18 Chappie/Shasta area."
- 19 It goes on to discuss the importance of closing
- 20 and restoring illegally created routes within this area
- 21 to prevent future route proliferation and illegal use.
- 22 Additionally, you know, if under the project
- 23 description and under the environmental review data
- 24 sheet section, we went into more detail as to the
- 25 methods and to carry out the restoration as well in law

- 1 enforcement and monitoring efforts and signing. So
- 2 with that we'd humbly request an increase to 25 out of
- 3 40 on that first criteria, and that will give us an
- 4 overall score of 52 out of a hundred.
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Public comment?
- 6 DON KLUSMAN: Don Klusman, California 4-Wheel
- 7 Drive Association. I can see we need to work with the
- 8 Redding Field Office on their grant on restoration. I
- 9 believe this is one of the first ones they've put in,
- 10 and the grant is not very good, we'll admit that. But
- 11 it is needed, and they do work with the volunteers. I
- 12 mean I've had two four-wheel drive clubs up there that
- 13 are out there in the Shasta-Chappie area volunteering
- 14 at least four to five times a year. So I would ask
- 15 that you reconsider and give them a little bit. Thank
- 16 you.
- 17 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: How much is a little bit,
- 18 Don?
- 19 DON KLUSMAN: What he suggested.
- 20 SYLVIA MILLIGAN: I'm Sylvia Milligan with
- 21 Recreation Outdoors Coalition. And one thing that he
- 22 didn't mention that I would like to say is that they've
- 23 done a lot of acquisitions in this area. And when they
- 24 acquired this property, a lot of it was old mines that
- 25 they've acquired or property that was logged, and they

- 1 had routes on them that were not good routes, but they
- 2 could not go in and do anything because it was private
- 3 property. It is now a part of the BLM, and they need
- 4 to go in and take care of the problems that they're
- 5 having there on these pieces of land. So I would like
- 6 to see you increase that, and they do work very well
- 7 with the volunteers up there. There's also the Redding
- 8 Dirt Riders that go in and do a lot of work on the
- 9 land, so they do an excellent job.
- 10 BRENT SCHORADT: I'm Brent Schoradt with the
- 11 California Wilderness Coalition. And just to echo the
- 12 sentiments of the previous speakers, I think this is a
- 13 good project that perhaps wasn't as well written as it
- 14 could have been, but I do think there's opportunities
- 15 to find points that weren't previously given to at
- 16 least allow funding to get them started this year so
- 17 they can come back next year with a better written
- 18 grant proposal.
- 19 Under category one, I think, you know, 50
- 20 percent, which is still a failing score last time I
- 21 checked in terms of if we were in school, 50 out of a
- 22 hundred would be an F. But I think they said that
- 23 they're working to control erosion, and it's going to
- 24 benefit soil conservation, so I think that's not as
- 25 detailed as we would all like it to be, but it's still

- 1 worthy of at least 20 out of 40. And then under
- 2 category two, they have to address one or more of the
- 3 following, and under 2(b), the use of innovative,
- 4 efficient and effective materials or methods to reduce
- 5 costs. It says, "The project would use large boulders,
- 6 a Sweco trailer, and native grass seed." I think
- 7 they're at least demonstrating that there is effective
- 8 materials and that they sort of know what they're going
- 9 to need to get started on the project. So we would
- 10 give them an 11 out of 15 on that category.
- 11 That brings the score up to -- actually, I've
- 12 got more. The next -- I think both this grant and the
- 13 next one, category three, they actually did a good job,
- 14 and they were scored 16 out of 20. It says they should
- 15 address one or more of the following, and, you know,
- 16 they talk about alternative methods failing, they've
- 17 looked at alternatives, and they haven't worked. And
- 18 they're using barrier, signs, and increased patrol, so
- 19 I think it is worthy of full points on that category,
- 20 and that would be 20 out of 20, and a score of 55
- 21 total. Thanks.
- 22 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 23 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I have a question for the
- 24 applicant. Can you describe how the project will
- 25 benefit critical environmental resources and/or address

- 1 resource damage? You didn't say an awful lot in and
- 2 about your application. I would like to hear more from
- 3 you.
- 4 SKY ZAFFARANO: Yes, basically the project will
- 5 address resource damage. That's a part of that one
- 6 that we're focused on. It's actually really simple.
- 7 We have existing routes that are legal for use in the
- 8 off-highway vehicle area, the area does have a limited
- 9 area designation so travel off of those existing routes
- 10 is not legal. People are, in isolated cases, creating
- 11 shortcuts and hill climbs, and those hill climbs, you
- 12 know, cause soil loss when you get erosion. And so
- 13 we're going to go in, do the restoration efforts, close
- 14 those areas, and deal with the resource damage.
- 15 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Thanks.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commissioners.
- 17 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I'll move to increase
- 18 score number one based on the additional testimony
- 19 we've heard about the prevention of erosion, associated
- 20 hill climbs and the other unauthorized cross-country
- 21 travel, increase that score to 23 out of 40; final
- 22 score of 50 out of a 100.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I have a second.
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'll second it.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.

- 1 Discussion?
- 2 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I have a comment not on
- 3 this grant, but also just to sum the general area of
- 4 where we are. I think we've long reached an area that
- 5 just got referred to as failing. And I just think our
- 6 lack of respect for the process -- again, I haven't
- 7 said this in a couple hours, so I have to say it again,
- 8 but I've heard: I apologize it was left out, sorry we
- 9 used the wrong form, I didn't understand, it was in
- 10 another section, I ask for your consideration, we admit
- 11 the grant was very poorly written, sorry we didn't
- 12 reference that.
- 13 You know what, this is an adult process, and I
- 14 think the staff and I think the system that is set up,
- 15 we're worried about maybe meeting the September
- 16 deadline next year. Maybe we will just skip the whole
- 17 process, and I'm not in favor, but it seems to me like
- 18 we're just rescoring stuff, and I'm all fully
- 19 respectful of new, good information. But I think the
- 20 baseline needs to be what staff has done, and I think
- 21 people that have taken a shot at writing grants for the
- 22 first time, I think last year's grants are probably
- 23 still on the website, and you can go back and look and
- 24 see how they were written, and I think people need to
- 25 put some good effort into writing some good grants.

- 1 That's my two cents. I think staff has done a good job
- of scoring them how we've asked them to.
- 3 And then I would also thank staff for their
- 4 time, their hard work, patience and professionalism
- 5 with how this Commission is taking your Saturday.
- 6 Anyway, good luck.
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Mr. Chairman, I want to
- 8 make a statement, as well. I share the respect for
- 9 staff and the good quality staff work. There's
- 10 absolutely no doubt that this is a very much improved
- 11 process. But we are not the board of examiners for
- 12 grants. We are the Off-Highway Vehicle Commission, and
- 13 our job is to get money to do the various statutory
- 14 missions. And as the individuals that make decisions
- on these grants, we're constantly weighing, well, do we
- 16 sacrifice the goal for the process or do we accept the
- 17 goal as our job here. And everyone will come down
- 18 differently on this kind of an issue, but I can tell
- 19 you where I will come down each time.
- The goal of getting the money in the program out
- 21 is more important to me than the process. Paper is
- 22 important as an analytical tool, but once we've reached
- 23 the analysis, then our job is to get the money out the
- 24 door. And I'm trying to do that.
- 25 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I think everybody is

- 1 trying to do that.
- 2 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: This isn't the end of the
- 3 day, you guys.
- 4 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Yes, I know, I'm sorry.
- 5 I just want to follow up on that. I think the goal of
- 6 getting the money out is a worthy goal and especially
- 7 in this category, restoration. No one wants to see the
- 8 monies left not spent. I don't think we want to get
- 9 hung up on a process for process sake. However, the
- 10 process serves as guidelines for the applicants and the
- 11 public. And without that, I think the public has
- 12 confusion, uncertainty, lack of clarity in the grant
- 13 process. And with that, I'm afraid we might get fewer
- 14 applicants because it's, well, geez I'm not sure which
- 15 way the Commission is going to blow this year, I'm not
- 16 sure if I should be spending my time and effort
- 17 pursuing this grant or that grant because it seems to
- 18 be so subjective. And I think that's one of the big
- 19 benefits of having the program and the process that we
- 20 have in place. And I'm not -- I don't want to be hung
- 21 up on process, and I want to be fair. And sometimes
- 22 you need to make adjustments, and we are not going to
- 23 rubber stamp everything. And at the same time, there
- 24 is a real benefit to having an objective process. And
- 25 so a lot of these grants, I'm voting no on. I'd like

- 1 to see them get more money, but, again, I have to go
- 2 back to the sanctity of the process.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Any further
- 4 comments? We do have a closing moment or two that
- 5 you'll able to address some of these overarching
- 6 issues. But at the moment we have a motion and second
- 7 before us. All those in favor?
- 8 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 10 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 11 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: No.
- 12 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: No.
- 13 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Four, three, different
- 14 mix.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Right. I saw Commissioner
- 16 Prizmich on the end trading votes with Commissioner
- 17 Anderson here, so thank you. Motion passes.
- 18 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line 24, BLM Redding Field
- 19 Office, Sacramento. The requested amount \$27,750.
- 20 Score of 29 for zero percent.
- 21 SKY ZAFFARANO: Sky Zaffarano, Redding BLM.
- 22 This is our other restoration grant. It's basically
- 23 the same situation. We addressed how the project
- 24 addresses resource damage. This is in the Sacramento
- 25 River Recreation Area that we manage. And same thing,

- 1 this project addresses resource damage by restoring or
- 2 closing illegally created routes within the Sacramento
- 3 River Bend Area. This is an area that's open woodland
- 4 kind of area, so it's easy so get off the main roads
- 5 and create these kind of hill climbs that are happening
- 6 that were the reason for this restoration grant. And
- 7 it's the particular location within this area that is
- 8 at a main access point where people come into this area
- 9 for various types of recreation, hunting, target
- 10 shooting, and people are just getting off the main
- 11 route and creating hill climbs. And once again we did
- 12 provide additional information that speaks directly to
- 13 addressing that resource damage and how we'll do that,
- 14 and it is in the project description, so. We just
- 15 request reconsideration on that first criteria to give
- 16 us a score of 44 out of a hundred, versus the 29 out of
- 17 a hundred.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Public comment.
- 19 DON KLUSMAN: Don Klusman, California 4-Wheel
- 20 Drive Association. We have to give Sky a couple of
- 21 points because he wrote two bad grants. I mean there's
- 22 only eight points difference. I mean he was
- 23 consistent. Anyway, back to the real world here.
- I like the way it reads. It says Sacramento
- 25 restoration, so we're going to restore Sacramento, I

- 1 like that idea. Anyway, this area is not an OHV area.
- 2 It is an open recreation area, and some new
- 3 information -- well, first thing I want to say is
- 4 closing these routes and rehabbing them definitely
- 5 affects water quality because these are on the
- 6 Sacramento River. These are right on the Sacramento
- 7 River. As a matter of fact, when the Sacramento River
- 8 gets high, these are under the Sacramento River. But,
- 9 anyway, so that's the first point.
- 10 Second point is as of -- and I mentioned this
- 11 yesterday, as of Thursday a bill was introduced into
- 12 Congress in both Houses, the Senate and the Congress,
- 13 that would make this a national recreational area which
- 14 would only be the second one in the United States. BLM
- 15 has went out and procured money and partnerships from
- 16 other organizations and other agencies to purchase a
- 17 lot of this land along the Sacramento River. And this
- is a grand plan of making a huge area open for the
- 19 public. And I know we have some development people up
- 20 there, but it's to stop the development that's
- 21 happening along the river. So I would ask that you
- 22 reconsider this and put a few points in there to give
- 23 them some money to help us out. Thank you.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Further comments.
- 25 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt, California

- 1 Wilderness Coalition. I think the testimony we just
- 2 heard about the proposed natural recreation area along
- 3 the Sacramento River sort of underscores the
- 4 environmental benefits of this project, and I think it
- 5 warrants more points under category one. It's been
- 6 currently scored at five out of 40, and I think, you
- 7 know, if we could get 21 more points, that would be
- 8 appropriate, and also the benefits to water quality
- 9 that would result from the project. Thank you.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 11 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let me ask a question of
- 12 somebody who can answer it, perhaps if the wilderness
- 13 group can do it, or whoever. I happen to know a little
- 14 bit about this area. According to the map, it's on
- 15 Battle Creek. Is it the confluence in the floodplain
- 16 of Battle Creek and Sacramento River? Where it says
- 17 project area is right below the B in Battle Creek. And
- 18 Battle Creek is one of the spring run salmon endangered
- 19 species critical habitat areas. Now, the applicant may
- 20 not know this, but spring run salmon is what's keeping
- 21 the fishing industries in the State of California out
- 22 of the business because you can't fish for the spring
- 23 run because it intermixes with the fall run out there,
- 24 and that's why the fishing industry is going down north
- 25 of Sacramento at the McKlamath. So what goes on in

- 1 Battle Creek and Tehama County is a big deal for the
- 2 fishing industry, even though nobody seems to have
- 3 written it up that way.
- 4 The other point to make is that it's not just
- 5 Battle Creek and the Sacramento River is a major
- 6 issue -- not issue, it is a major resource for the fall
- 7 run salmon. So now you've got two runs of -- well, one
- 8 of them is endangered and one managed under the
- 9 Magnuson Act, both of which are adversely affected by
- 10 siltation from all kinds of things, this being one of
- 11 the all kinds of things. So you could certainly add a
- 12 number of points just in terms of habitat.
- 13 Now, perhaps the applicant can tell us how he's
- 14 going to stop siltation that will adversely affect the
- 15 identified important fishery resources. That would
- 16 give us some evidence so we can give you some points.
- 17 SKY ZAFFARANO: Well, I can tell you the methods
- 18 of restoration we use, you know, we're using native
- 19 grass seeds to seed the area, mulch, wheat-free straw
- 20 for mulch. And we'll go out there and put in water
- 21 bars to prevent any further sedimentation running down
- 22 the hill.
- 23 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Have you done any analysis
- 24 of the degree of sedimentation that is coming off of
- 25 that property?

- 1 SKY ZAFFARANO: No.
- 2 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Do you have any
- 3 impressionistic observations? Is this an area of
- 4 siltation that's a problem?
- 5 SKY ZAFFARANO: You know, the biggest thing is
- 6 it's a problem as far as you look at it, and you've got
- 7 these hill climbs, I mean I did include a picture
- 8 within the grant.
- 9 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: That's what I'm saying.
- 10 SKY ZAFFARANO: You know, you can see it. We're
- 11 going to prevent that. You can see the soil at the
- 12 bottom of the hill. That's where it's running to.
- 13 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Well, will this run into
- 14 either Battle Creek or Sacramento River?
- 15 SKY ZAFFARANO: No.
- 16 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Will it run into the
- 17 tributaries of the Battle Creek or the Sacramento
- 18 River?
- 19 THE WITNESS: No.
- 20 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: All right.
- 21 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: Thank you for you
- 22 honesty.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commissioner Anderson.
- 24 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Yes, I have a question.
- 25 The staff pointed out, and, I'm sorry, I didn't read a

- 1 lot of the detail in this particular application, in
- 2 2(b) you're using four-strand barbed wire. Can you
- 3 tell me why that material was among your choices?
- 4 SKY ZAFFARANO: This area is surrounded by a lot
- 5 of privately-owned farms, and farmlands, cattle grazing
- 6 type areas, and that's typically the kind of fencing
- 7 you see in this area. They have had success as far as,
- 8 you know --
- 9 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: So is there cattle grazing
- 10 on this land?
- 11 SKY ZAFFARANO: Yes, in the adjacent areas. I'm
- 12 not sure if there is cattle grazing on this land, to
- 13 tell you honestly. I know that there is in nearby
- 14 areas.
- 15 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Certainly some BLM lands
- 16 have cattle grazing on it. And if you said you chose
- 17 it so that it was in character with the other fencing
- 18 in the area, I could understand it. But I think it's a
- 19 forest area, and barbed wire fence in an area where OHV
- 20 people have been going, gives me the shutters.
- 21 SKY ZAFFARANO: Right. This isn't specifically
- 22 an off-highway vehicle area. There is a road --
- 23 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: There is an area you're
- 24 trying to close there, you saw it. So people who have
- 25 used it in the past, you know, that makes me nervous.

- 1 SKY ZAFFARANO: We can certainly entertain using
- 2 some other kind of barrier system.
- 3 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Are there any BLM biology
- 4 types in the audience that know this area?
- 5 SKY ZAFFARANO: Jim Weigand still here?
- 6 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Mr. Weigand, you should
- 7 probably have been up here before given your knowledge
- 8 of biology and fisheries in this particular area of
- 9 property. Why don't you provide us some reason to keep
- 10 the silt out of the river.
- 11 JIM WEIGAND: I can give you a lot of reasons to
- 12 keep the silt out of the river. I'm not a fish
- 13 biologist. I'm sorry, I'm Jim Weigand, ecologist at
- 14 BLM.
- But I have been involved in working with
- 16 California Fish and Game as an employee there for
- 17 San Joaquin and Sacramento River fish populations, so I
- 18 understand the issues. I wasn't familiar with these
- 19 specific ones. I'm impressed by your knowledge.
- 20 That's terrific. I will let you know, the Redding
- 21 Field Office has a BLM national fish biologist in its
- 22 office and will make sure that that fellow is involved
- 23 in this project.
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Can you provide us
- 25 evidence that this project will successfully protect

- 1 the watershed from siltation and identify that there
- 2 are spring run salmon in Battle Creek that would be
- 3 adversely affected by undue siltation.
- 4 JIM WEIGAND: Right now?
- 5 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Can you make that
- 6 statement?
- 7 JIM WEIGAND: I don't personally know that for a
- 8 fact. I do believe that there is restoration measures
- 9 covered in this grant that would reduce the siltation
- 10 by increasing the vegetation cover.
- 11 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: So you can make that
- 12 statement?
- JIM WEIGAND: No, the point --
- 14 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: You said I can't make that
- 15 statement, but I can say this.
- 16 JIM WEIGAND: Your statement had two parts to
- 17 it.
- 18 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Tell me what you can make.
- 19 Give me what you can.
- 20 JIM WEIGAND: The measures in this grant
- 21 accelerate revegetation on existing routes that are not
- 22 authorized. What I did not know was the status of the
- 23 fish population that you referred to. That's why I was
- 24 saying I didn't have that information. I hadn't been
- 25 focusing on fish biology.

- 1 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Okay.
- 2 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Jim, is this project
- 3 within the area of critical environmental concern?
- 4 JIM WEIGAND: Let me ask Sky. I don't believe
- 5 it is. I believe it's new acquisition land, and it
- 6 hasn't been formally incorporated.
- 7 DON KLUSMAN: Don Klusman. I want to change my
- 8 hat. I'm chairman of the resource area council of this
- 9 area, so I'm very familiar with this area because I've
- 10 toured it several times with BLM, and we have worked
- 11 hand in hand with BLM on it. This is new acquisition
- 12 land, and it is not in the ACEC at the present. But
- 13 the ACEC is under consideration for expansion, but it
- 14 was held up now because of the possible Congressional
- 15 designation. So the Redding Field Office decided,
- 16 well, let's not duplicate things here and make it an
- 17 ACEC if it's going to become a national conservation
- 18 area. So that's why it's kind of a little different.
- 19 But this --
- The other thing to remember when you talk about
- 21 the fencing, this is a narrow strip of land on one side
- 22 of the Sacramento River, then it goes on the other side
- 23 of the Sacramento River. It is parcels that have been
- 24 brought up as people who are willing sellers have
- 25 wanted to help not only recreation but to help the

- 1 species. The fish population as you mentioned, yes,
- 2 there are fish there. I used to catch them there, but,
- 3 yes, the spring run now is a threatened species, so you
- 4 cannot fish up there. And this is part of the reason
- 5 to make the -- they call it Sacramento River Bend Area
- 6 is so critical.
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you very much.
- 8 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you both.
- 9 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: For that basis I'm going
- 10 to add 30 points in my motion and move to 1(a) and (b),
- 11 and then call it good and move it.
- 12 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: What?
- 13 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Add 30 points so we would
- 14 move the thing to -- category one, criteria number one,
- 15 3(b) and that because soil erosion is the issue and
- 16 spring run is federally and state listed endangered.
- 17 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I have a question, and
- 18 that is just I've tried to hear new information myself.
- 19 The applicant said that the erosion did not go into the
- 20 river. He wasn't sure if the cattle were on the inside
- 21 of the fence or outside of the fence, then we drug up a
- 22 couple more people who really didn't really know much
- 23 about it, and I have a hard time fishing for these
- 24 points.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: There is a motion. Before we

- 1 go, I think you had a motion there that I never got a
- 2 second. Before we jumped into discussion.
- 3 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: I'll second it.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 5 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: This is interesting. I
- 6 think this is a situation where we may have a very
- 7 worthy grant, but the applicant just did a bad job of
- 8 writing the application and isn't quite prepared to
- 9 even answer questions to try to help it here at the
- 10 hearing. So does that mean that the grant should
- 11 suffer and therefore the environment suffer. If it was
- 12 truly competitive and it would be knocking someone else
- 13 out, I would be less inclined to vote the additional
- 14 points the maker has put forth. But this situation, I
- 15 think, is a little bit unique, and I would be in favor
- 16 of it.
- 17 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: I support it also based
- 18 on the fact that this area is adjacent to the area of
- 19 critical environmental concern, an area that I know
- 20 well. It's some of the best oak habitat in the
- 21 Northern Central Valley and it has been proposed for
- 22 national conservation area designation since 2002 based
- 23 on its important environmental values.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Any further discussion? All
- 25 those in favor?

- 1 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 2 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 3 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: No.
- 4 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: No.
- 5 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I might add those in the
- 6 desert have never been known to be great fisherman, and
- 7 I think the two folks that went the other way don't
- 8 know which way the salmon run in that damn river.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you for pointing that
- 10 out, but I think the Commissioner next to you is
- 11 demonstrating her fly fishing capability. Thank you
- 12 all. Next.
- 13 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Line 25, U.S. Forest
- 14 Service, Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest. Requested
- amount, \$55,364; score of 27 for zero percent funding.
- 16 LARRY ANDERSON: Good afternoon, Commissioners.
- 17 I'm here to provide some specifics.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Name, please?
- 19 LARRY ANDERSON: Larry Anderson,
- 20 Humboldt-Toiyabe. First, we recognize deficiencies in
- 21 the application because we didn't provide specifics.
- 22 I'm here today to present new information that provides
- 23 those specifics that you can score us on.
- 24 First of all, this area closes two miles of
- 25 unauthorized route. It also stops soil compaction on

- 1 two acres of land. It also protects the Emigrant
- 2 Trail, which runs approximately 150 feet adjacent to
- 3 the project area. It also increases public safety by
- 4 keeping OHVs off of an exposed pipeline, and also keeps
- 5 OHVs from crossing county roads.
- 6 For the first criteria, I wanted to again
- 7 mention the proximity to the Emigrant Trail,
- 8 approximately 200 feet of the Emigrant Trail runs
- 9 adjacent to this project area. By including some
- 10 barriers, log barriers, approximately 300 feet of log
- 11 barriers that will be provided by volunteers and
- 12 installed by volunteers, we'll able to protect that
- 13 resource. We recommend a score of 25 points in this
- 14 area.
- 15 On the second criteria, once again, 300 feet of
- log barriers provided by volunteers, and that will be
- 17 approximately 160 hours of volunteer time to install
- 18 that. We have also success in another area doing the
- 19 same type of installation with the same volunteers so
- 20 we feel that this would be successful. Also, in
- 21 criteria two, we recommend a score of 15 points.
- Going to criteria three, we have weekly patrols
- 23 by law enforcement officers, Sierra County fire
- 24 personnel, and OHV personnel regardless of the funding
- 25 we receive from our law enforcement grants or any other

- 1 grants associated to that. So that would be weekly
- 2 patrols. We recommend a score from seven to 20 on
- 3 that.
- 4 In criteria four, this area will be monitored,
- of course, by not only OHV personnel, but by law
- 6 enforcement personnel and Sierra County that patrols
- 7 that area weekly.
- 8 And on the last criteria, number five, recommend
- 9 a score of 15 on that. And we provided on tab 20 of
- 10 your handout manual a spreadsheet that shows our fiscal
- 11 accountability in previous grants, and we feel that we
- 12 should get full points for that. Thank you.
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. I might say that
- 14 just as an asterisk to this, I had mentioned to the
- 15 project manager when I saw her a few days ago that
- 16 maybe her presence wouldn't be needed, and I thank
- 17 Mr. Anderson for standing in on this particular
- 18 important application.
- 19 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Karen Schambach, Center for
- 20 Sierra Nevada Conservation and PEER. Yes, this may not
- 21 have been the best written grant, but I think the
- 22 information is here. You may have to sometimes read
- 23 between the lines, but I think it's there.
- In category one, it is a pipeline corridor.
- 25 While they don't elaborate on that, it's a gas

- 1 pipeline. We don't want that damaged. That would
- 2 result not only in environmental damage, but you know
- 3 probably some safety issues.
- 4 Under C, cultural resources, the Emigrant Trail
- 5 is there. So out of the 40 points possible, I would
- 6 give them 25 on that one.
- 7 In number two, supposed to address one or more
- 8 of the following. They address the use of native user
- 9 control materials, which I think is commendable. One,
- 10 it's certainly an efficient use of funds, and, two, you
- 11 know, everybody complains about materials that stick
- 12 out like a sore thumb. And as far as innovative,
- 13 actually one of the things that I would like to talk
- 14 about when we are talking about the criteria, is the
- 15 use of innovative by itself, I mean if it's innovative
- or something suitable. But one of the most innovative
- 17 materials ever used in this material were rubber water
- 18 bars, and they were used widely, and they were a total
- 19 waste of money. So innovative isn't always good. I
- 20 think tried and true and use of native is good.
- 21 So I would recommend 15 points there.
- 22 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Which criteria are you on?
- 23 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Two, efficient use of funds.
- 24 I'm sorry, ten there.
- On three, address one of these, application

- 1 identifies how available maintenance or conservation
- 2 practices were exhausted. They say they designed and
- 3 installed signing barriers, gates in a designated
- 4 trailhead. They also said, under repair of illegal
- 5 activity, that their proposal is to restore two miles
- 6 of the trail and road creation. And you know they
- 7 don't elaborate a lot, but I think they deserve some
- 8 points there, so I'm recommending ten.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Please summarize. Thank you.
- 10 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Okay. Then I'm recommending
- 11 five points for category four, monitoring. They're
- 12 saying increased law enforcement patrols. The review
- 13 says monthly, I don't see that. I just see increased,
- 14 so maybe I just didn't see it.
- 15 And under five, recommending ten points for the
- 16 history of implementing similar projects. As he points
- 17 out, it was there and probably should have made a page
- 18 reference, but it is there, and I think they should
- 19 have some points for that. So I think I came up with a
- 20 total of -- well, you can handle that.
- 21 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: What was your final total?
- 22 KAREN SCHAMBACH: I think 60; 25, 35, 45 -- 60.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Any other public
- 24 comment on this?
- 25 BRENT SCHORADT: Brent Schoradt, California

- 1 Wilderness Coalition. I just want to point out quickly
- 2 category 3(b)(1) or I guess it's an (i), the
- 3 restoration area would be protected with signs,
- 4 barriers, and gates. In the application the question
- 5 is, identify some measures that will be implemented to
- 6 prevent occurrence. I think signs, barrier and gates
- 7 is pretty much all you can ask for in terms of
- 8 protecting a restored area, and I would at least
- 9 rescore that category from seven up to 15. Thank you.
- 10 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Commissioners?
- 11 Hearing none, I will chime in.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I figure it's your
- 13 neighborhood. You can probably --
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Well, it's fairly north of my
- 15 neighborhood, but I do find the historic considerations
- 16 are rather critical in a two-mile section of road
- 17 that's needing to be protected.
- 18 So I would say 25 in section one, criteria one,
- 19 certainly increased the protection in the law
- 20 enforcement.
- 21 And two, should go to 15.
- 22 And criteria three, the restoration and signs
- 23 that was just pointed out of restoration and signage, I
- 24 would go to 20. So that would give us a total of 60.
- 25 So I would continue with the staff

- 1 recommendation of four on criteria four for a total
- 2 of 64.
- 3 OHV STAFF FREITAS: Could you repeat your score
- 4 for criteria one, please?
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Twenty-five.
- 6 OHV STAFF FREITAS: Thank you.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I usually don't ask for the
- 8 Chair to make that motion, but if you could --
- 9 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'm presuming the Chair
- 10 made that motion. I'll second it as a courtesy to the
- 11 Chair.
- 12 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Okay. Thank you. Any
- 13 discussion? All those in favor?
- 14 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 16 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Opposed?
- 17 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Opposed?
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Motion passes. Thank you.
- 19 OHMVR STAFF PELONIO: Item number 26, U.S.
- 20 Forest Service, Mendocino National Forest, Thomas
- 21 Creek. Requested amount is \$75,680. Score of 23 for
- 22 zero percent funding.
- JEFF APPLEGATE: I'm Jeff Applegate for
- 24 Mendocino National Forest.
- 25 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Excuse me, Mr. Applegate.

- 1 Mr. Chair, did you want to ask staff to --
- 2 before we start hearing these grants.
- 3 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Right, thank you. There are
- 4 two, these last two have some issues around whether
- 5 they are appropriately identified under this
- 6 restoration project calendar. So I would defer to
- 7 Chief Jenkins to further elaborate on that and the
- 8 reasons why.
- 9 CHIEF JENKINS: This is a situation where as we
- 10 were looking at these, you'll note that the score on
- 11 these two particular grants, they are two of the lowest
- 12 scoring grants on the page. The explanation for that
- 13 is that part of the definition of restoration includes
- 14 that actual work on the ground. It goes back to the
- 15 definition of restoration in the legislation. And what
- 16 actually created it was that upon closure, you restore
- 17 to original contours, et cetera.
- So as we were trying to score these two
- 19 applications, there was no description of actual work
- 20 to be done on the ground, which would lead us to
- 21 believe that there was no immediate closure
- 22 contemplated. What that leaves us with is that they
- 23 don't fit into the definition of a restoration project.
- 24 There is a course of action that we could use to remedy
- 25 the situation. We could look at this and say really

- 1 these are truly planning grants because they
- 2 exclusively talk about planning for potential future
- 3 restoration. We could waive that as an inconsequential
- 4 defect, that these really should have been submitted as
- 5 planning grants, and then send those back to the
- 6 Commission. And whenever you go through the non-CESA
- 7 scoring process, you could look at the planning
- 8 criteria, rescore these based on the planning criteria,
- 9 and therefore allow them to compete with other planning
- 10 projects, since they are actually, if you look at the
- 11 deliverables, the work to be done, it's a pure planning
- 12 project.
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Any comments from
- 14 Commissioners on this?
- 15 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: We may have different
- 16 facts for different grants, but I was reading through
- 17 this back country grant of the Mendocino. I happen to
- 18 know a little bit about this area. It's also a salmon
- 19 area. The project actually says that the project
- 20 funded will commence in FY 2008, so it seems to me that
- 21 the project as described is a series of repairs and
- 22 closures and actions that are different from merely
- 23 talking about a planning or action. Part and parcel to
- 24 action is the environmental documentation and the
- 25 funding and the internal administrative approval of an

- 1 act. You can't do an act in the government unless you
- 2 actually get approvals, including CEQA or NEPA,
- 3 depending on whether you're state or federal.
- 4 So I would parse the issue and say that you
- 5 can't put a shovel in the ground without environmental
- 6 work, so it would be natural that if you propose to do
- 7 something, environmental work would be part of it.
- 8 That being said, we could explore further exactly what
- 9 acts were proposed under this Thomas Project, but it
- 10 certainly seems to me that they're proposing to act, or
- 11 at least according to their timeline, as identified on
- 12 page 67 of page 402.
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Further comments?
- 14 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I have a question. Why
- 15 now? That would be directed at staff.
- 16 CHIEF JENKINS: As you can imagine, there has
- 17 been a lot of confusion raised in the last few days
- 18 where people have been calling and wanting to know why
- 19 certain grants went to planning or restoration. We've
- 20 gone back and reviewed our records and everything we
- 21 have from the -- when we gave the workshops, we've
- 22 looked back at the manual that we have, and we feel
- 23 like it was a very clear definition that we gave;
- 24 however, understanding that when you get four or five
- 25 different grants applications, projects coming in,

- 1 where there is that confusion, it's clear that that's
- 2 something we're going to try to make much more clear
- 3 during the next round.
- 4 So like I say, right now coming into this, at
- 5 the time we scored these, we were looking down at the
- 6 scores and just basically treating them as, you know,
- 7 they scored very poorly because they do not address
- 8 restoration criteria at all. They were pure planning.
- 9 The score basically knocks them off the page. Just
- 10 watching how the process has been going today, and that
- in some cases really trying to find every
- 12 justification, you know, facts that would support
- 13 higher scores, our fear would be, you know, you try to
- 14 score these up, and in effect you create a score that
- 15 might not -- that would put these into a funding
- 16 situation, when truly they are not eligible to be
- 17 funded in this category, which is reflected in the
- 18 score that we had assigned to them.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Before you do, I have a
- 20 comment from Deputy Director Greene.
- 21 DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: And, Commissioner McMillin,
- 22 to your point, I think the reason is to bring it up
- 23 specifically for this discussion because I think that
- there is a concern, and we could pretend it doesn't
- 25 exist or we could just all of a sudden find ourselves

- 1 in the hot seat come the rest of the grant cycle. It's
- 2 not something we want to do. And so I do apologize,
- 3 but at the same time, I want to catch it when we see it
- 4 and make sure that we bring it to your attention, and
- 5 then reconsider and see if we can find solutions for
- 6 funding for that category.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: So the pleasure of the
- 8 Commission, since this has sort of put a halt in the
- 9 consideration, I want to get some direction you guys,
- 10 and then we will take some public comment. So the
- 11 question.
- 12 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: Question for the
- 13 applicant, Commissioner Thomas and I are looking at the
- 14 application, and it shows really two components as I
- 15 see it. One is certainly planning, and the other one
- 16 appears to be implementation, at least in the phrasing
- 17 that's used here. Can you elaborate?
- 18 JEFF APPLEGATE: You're correct, and we were
- 19 referencing in the grant application guidebook
- 20 instructions that's listed on chapter three, page seven
- 21 of 15, that addresses eligible costs. And it indicates
- 22 that NEPA, CEQA compliance requirements for restoration
- 23 funding is included in that. So that was what we went
- 24 by. And we also referenced the evaluation criteria for
- 25 restoration. And I can see that the only thing that

- 1 dropped us to zero is in certain cases was that it was
- 2 cited that no actual restoration work would occur.
- 3 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I didn't hear the end,
- 4 restate.
- 5 JEFF APPLEGATE: I believe that the only reason
- 6 that the grants did not rate highly is because of what
- 7 Phil has mentioned that no actual restoration work
- 8 would occur.
- 9 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Which doesn't seem to
- 10 totally make sense with the regulations allowance for
- 11 doing NEPA under restoration.
- 12 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: You are going to do
- 13 something, right? I mean --
- JEFF APPLEGATE: Oh, correct. This a 10,500
- 15 acre back country prescription area, semi-primitive,
- 16 non-motorized with critical wildlife habitat, and it's
- 17 a very large area, and it's going to take some time to
- 18 get the planning in place.
- 19 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: But as I read through this
- 20 text, you're talking about doing restoration
- 21 scarification, barriers, sowing cross slope tree
- 22 falling area. You're proposing to act in this grant.
- JEFF APPLEGATE: That's correct.
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: And then actually you say
- 25 anticipated timeline is going to commence FY 2008, and

- 1 that's an action. So as I understand what you're
- 2 saying, and I would caution you to not create -- don't
- 3 parse the words so carefully that you fall into an
- 4 argument about what category and if you intend to act.
- 5 If you don't intend to act, that's one thing. But if
- 6 you're doing acts, meaning, you know, bidding,
- 7 designing, putting documents together, hiring people,
- 8 telling them what to do, it seems to me that's within
- 9 what we're allowed to do. But if you're just talking
- 10 about in the future, that's another matter.
- 11 JEFF APPLEGATE: Our hope at the conclusion, if
- 12 you look at PCDs, it included a contract for the
- 13 identified work that comes out of the planning effort.
- 14 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: And when you say you're
- 15 going to design the work, you're actually designing
- 16 what people will do, correct?
- 17 JEFF APPLEGATE: That's correct.
- 18 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Which is part and parcel
- 19 to doing it, okay. You guys need to be very clear
- 20 about that distinction between doing it next year on
- 21 another budget in another program and doing it as part
- 22 of this program.
- 23 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Which is why you can
- 24 understand why the staff was perplexed.
- 25 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: No, I'm sympathetic to the

- 1 staff, which is why I carefully read through here and
- 2 tried to parse what was an action and what was proposed
- 3 in the future.
- 4 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commissioner Willard.
- 5 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: So I didn't read this
- 6 grant, so I'm not fully versed in all of the nuances of
- 7 it. But am I right in characterizing this as a grant
- 8 that is to fund a planning process that will ultimately
- 9 lead to restoration, and therein lies the issue; is it
- 10 restoration or planning, and this gets back to the
- 11 legal opinion that we have.
- 12 CHIEF JENKINS: First of all, let me just for
- 13 clarification so that we're all moving down the same
- 14 road together, as the applicant stated, if you go into
- 15 chapter three and it describes eligible costs for
- 16 planning and eligible costs for restoration. So
- 17 planning grants are very clear, and that's just set
- 18 aside. You can do NEPA and CEQA stuff on planning.
- 19 Nobody debates that, that's possible.
- What we had attempted to do in the regulations,
- 21 to be clear about in the regulations, was that we have
- 22 a lot of applicants that were coming and saying, we
- 23 have a project ready to go. We're ready to put shovels
- 24 in the ground and start doing some restoration, but the
- 25 process is we have come in for planning one year, get

- 1 that project completed, when that's completed, come
- 2 back for a second grant application accepting a new
- 3 project to actually perform the work.
- 4 So we were trying to find a way when it's just
- 5 very clearly identified the closure is going to occur,
- 6 you have to do the environmental documentation. So why
- 7 not do a three-year restoration grant, where year one
- 8 is your NEPA, planning year two, and three, you're
- 9 actually implementing the project. That's the problem
- 10 we were trying to resolve to give the applicants a way
- 11 to come for one time, one grant, the money is
- 12 guaranteed to be there once you complete the NEPA to
- 13 engage in the work. So that's where we were going with
- 14 that. And Commissioner Thomas' point, that's exactly
- 15 as you're saying, we want to make sure that we're
- 16 actually getting that work done on the ground, that
- 17 this grant would result in work on the ground. And
- 18 that's what we weren't able to determine would happen
- 19 as we reviewed this application.
- 20 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Where do you think this
- 21 application belongs?
- 22 CHIEF JENKINS: So as long as -- if we
- 23 understood the application correctly, which we believe
- 24 we did, that it's planning for, then coming back for
- 25 new money to do the actual work that you've done the

- 1 planning on, it would belong in a planning category.
- 2 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Which is why we want to
- 3 ask them very carefully what you're going to do so that
- 4 you will clarify the ambiguity that you left in your
- 5 text, and then we can either find out if you plan to
- 6 act or not act.
- 7 JEFF APPLEGATE: We understand the restoration
- 8 grants are a three-year cycle, and we intend to
- 9 complete the perimeter of the area to keep the
- 10 unclassified use that was identified in our route
- 11 designation process out of the area in the interim, and
- 12 probably come back next year once we've surveyed and
- 13 determined what we have inside that interior 10,500
- 14 acres with a more specific restoration grant for
- 15 anything that's located within that requires further
- 16 restoration.
- 17 KATHLEEN MICK: Kathleen Mick, U.S. Forest
- 18 Service. Let's try and cut to the point of what this
- 19 is. In the past we were -- when restoration came
- 20 on-line, we were trying to figure out how to get shelf
- 21 projects. And to be able to get shelf projects, you
- 22 need to be able to do NEPA. We can't be pre-decisional
- 23 and say we're going to go put shovels in the ground
- 24 until we've made a decision to do so.
- 25 So we worked with Division and Commission for

- 1 about three years; received a letter for the Division
- 2 instructing us that we could not only apply for NEPA
- 3 but project design and a lot of the other things that
- 4 are in that chapter three that Jeff spoke about as part
- 5 of restoration.
- 6 It's a little further confusing because in the
- 7 regulations there isn't a box in the line that says
- 8 under non-CESA, these are the types of applications
- 9 that you can put in, and they can only be funded out of
- 10 non-CESA. In restoration, these are the only things
- 11 you can apply for. So it's fuzzy for everybody, the
- 12 Division, for us, for you. It's all very fuzzy. So
- 13 we've been operating, even though there was a
- 14 regulatory change, based on chapter three, we have been
- 15 operating under the agreement that we made with the
- 16 Division and have a letter from the Division telling us
- 17 so that we can come in for NEPA, do the NEPA for
- 18 restoration, make a NEPA decision, and then come back
- 19 and do the implementation.
- 20 And so it's just gotten to be this big confusing
- 21 thing, so we have projects bouncing all over from
- 22 category to category, and we are as confused as you
- 23 are.
- 24 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'm not confused a bit.
- 25 KATHLEEN MICK: So then clarify for me, please,

- 1 because I am.
- 2 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: If you're talking about an
- 3 act which requires you, A, to analyze alternatives; B,
- 4 engage in a NEPA process; C, come to a conclusion; D,
- 5 design a project to be consistent with that conclusion;
- 6 E, put it out to bid or to your staff that does that
- 7 work; that's a project.
- 8 Now, if it takes you two years, it's still a
- 9 project. If it takes three years, it's a project. But
- 10 if you tell me, I'm going to do all of these things and
- 11 stop, and then decide whether I'm going to do it or
- 12 not, that's planning. There is a distinction there.
- 13 KATHLEEN MICK: No, I understand.
- 14 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: You've got to provide us
- 15 the information.
- 16 (Simultaneously speaking, inaudible.)
- 17 KATHLEEN MICK: Where we were confused is that
- 18 the OHV community in the past had said, even though
- 19 they have supported the restoration and they support us
- 20 doing restoration, that's why the regional office came
- 21 in with what we thought was a restoration application
- 22 that's been moved to non-CESA, but they cautioned us on
- 23 being predecisional. So we're trying to figure out
- 24 what words to use to not be predecisional, but just
- 25 keep NEPA done, so we can go out and do the

- 1 on-the-ground project for the decision that we make in
- 2 NEPA. And it seems to be very difficult to get clarity
- 3 on how to do that properly.
- 4 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I can't help you there
- 5 except if you can describe your project in the way I
- 6 just laid out, I think we can vote a grant today. And
- 7 if you can't do that, I can't we --
- 8 (Simultaneously speaking, inaudible.)
- 9 KATHLEEN MICK: We believe that we have, and I
- 10 think that's where the disagreement comes.
- 11 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Let's put that clearly on
- 12 the record.
- 13 KATHLEEN MICK: And then apparently there is an
- 14 opinion to go with that.
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commissioner Willard.
- 16 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: Through the Chair for
- 17 staff, so is the dilemma the fact that the analysis,
- 18 the NEPA and CEQA have not been done yet so that we
- 19 really don't know if any dollars will actually ever be
- 20 spent on actual restoration because the determinations
- 21 haven't been made yet; is that the dilemma?
- 22 CHIEF JENKINS: Best way to answer that is to
- 23 give you two facts. One, in the planning project, we
- 24 described NEPA for proposed projects. So it's a
- 25 proposed project, we're kind of exploring where it's

- 1 going to be, what it's going to do, you're searching
- 2 for exactly what it is you need to do within a certain
- 3 area.
- 4 Second issue is that there are other restoration
- 5 projects that we've already voted on, that you've
- 6 already voted on and funded, where there was planning,
- 7 and it was for specific areas to be restored. And the
- 8 projects that were applied for included dollar amounts
- 9 put in there to go in and do physical work on the
- 10 ground, hours were listed, X number of hours for crews
- 11 to go in and do the work.
- 12 So within that application, the request was for
- 13 money to do planning work and then money to do actual
- 14 work on the ground. The two things were tied together.
- 15 Those were considered restoration projects.
- 16 So that's what we did not see in this one was
- 17 that second component, where is the funding to actually
- 18 do the work.
- 19 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: So there is no
- 20 connectivity then between the actual documentation that
- 21 leads to the shovel in the ground and this particular
- 22 application, is that the problem?
- 23 COUNSEL LaFRANCHI: Commission Willard, through
- 24 the Chair.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Counsel, please respond to

- 1 Commissioner Willard's question.
- 2 COUNSEL LaFRANCHI: Basically when we make a
- 3 distinction between predecisional and project specific,
- 4 if an agency has actually defined, gone out and said
- 5 here's an area that we're going to close. Now we have
- 6 to develop our restoration project and do the project
- 7 specific NEPA, CEQA, that would be a restoration
- 8 eligible cost.
- 9 For example, this Thomas Creek, however you
- 10 pronounce that, what the opening sentence in their
- 11 application says under general project description is,
- 12 "This restoration planning request will determine how
- 13 we effectively close this 10,000 acre back country
- 14 management area to trespass." And that planning
- 15 process, if you will, or to determine how do we
- 16 effectively close it, would involve a lot of
- 17 considerations, what kind of resources are there, what
- 18 kind of use has gone on, et cetera, et cetera.
- 19 So out of that, as we see that, is the
- 20 predecisional process, as Commissioner Thomas was
- 21 articulating, that says we were going to go look at
- 22 this area, we are going to kind of decide how we want
- 23 to manage it and close it in the future. Once we make
- 24 those decisions, then we will be in a position to
- 25 identify the specific restoration project or projects,

- 1 for example, which would then go into project mode,
- 2 which would qualify for restoration. So that's the way
- 3 that we were reading this project description and the
- 4 work that was proposed to us. It's all that how are we
- 5 going to manage this wilderness area in the future, how
- 6 does it need to be closed. There is a lot of
- 7 predecisional analysis that needs to go on before they
- 8 get to the point where they've identified.
- 9 If you look the Angeles District, for example,
- 10 that you just approved a while ago, they submitted four
- 11 projects for restoration. The first three were
- 12 actually going out on the ground, reseeding, grading it
- 13 up, restoring the work. The fourth project that they
- 14 submitted was for a specifically identified area that
- 15 they needed to do NEPA on before they could actually go
- 16 out and put shovels on the ground. That was a
- 17 restoration project, as opposed to this kind of an
- 18 activity, which is board planning before they can get
- 19 to a point where they decide what to close, what to do
- 20 about it, what to restore, what not to restore,
- 21 et cetera.
- 22 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: So is it staff's
- 23 recommendation that this really was improperly
- 24 categorized, and it really is not a restoration grant;
- 25 it should be in planning?

- 1 COUNSEL LaFRANCHI: We just missed it. These
- 2 were two that we missed as we were going through the
- 3 process, as Deputy Director Greene, said. There is
- 4 sort of a fundamental rule of law that you don't
- 5 continue to make a mistake just because --
- 6 DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: Commissioner Willard, but
- 7 they were also put into that category because that was
- 8 the criteria which they answered. They did answer the
- 9 restoration criteria. So in all fairness, we're trying
- 10 to figure out how do you best provide some sort of
- 11 solution. So that was as we're trying to unwind this,
- 12 would be to take those two, put them into the planning,
- 13 then you, as a Commission in January, would look at
- 14 them, with that planning criteria in mind, and then
- 15 take a look at scoring them and how they fall.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: The applicant wishes to
- 17 comment, I think, so I will --
- 18 JACK HORNER: Mr. Chairman, My name is Jack
- 19 Horner. I'm the Forest Recreation Officer on the
- 20 Mendocino National Forest. We had made a decision on
- 21 this area in our 1995 Land Management Plan, which
- 22 designated it as a back county prescription area. It
- 23 is one of the areas which is designated for horse and
- 24 foot-type activity. We in the past have put signing
- 25 and barriers out to keep motorized equipment out of

- 1 those areas, and those continuously get torn down.
- 2 What we're asking -- and because we've already
- 3 made that decision, we think we're beyond the
- 4 decision-making process. We now have to do site
- 5 specific NEPA documents to decide if the OHV use that
- 6 is going on in there that we found out during our route
- 7 designation inventory, are we going to allow some of
- 8 those routes that are being used to be changed over
- 9 into horse and foot routes, are we going to go in with
- 10 equipment and try to recontour that land so that it is
- 11 back to a natural state. This particular area I
- 12 believe was in the last wilderness bill that was
- 13 proposed, the Thomas Creek area, and got dropped out
- 14 for political decisions because that was Wally Herger's
- 15 area of responsibility. So that decision has been made
- 16 a long time ago, so we felt that we were coming in in
- 17 good faith with the process of asking for NEPA
- 18 documentation monies to do that, get that perimeter
- 19 closed, like Jeff was saying, and as we're doing that
- 20 NEPA documentation, figure out exactly how much money
- 21 to ask for to either recontour the land or to seed it
- 22 and block it at edges or what we really need to do to
- 23 do the job correctly on the ground and still have
- 24 opportunities for the horse and foot community.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Additional --

- 1 LESTER LUBETKIN: Can I just ask, because our
- 2 grant has already been discussed here, whether you need
- 3 that same type of information for the Eldorado grant or
- 4 will we be hearing that one separately?
- 5 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: We're supposed to be hearing
- 6 them separately, but it's a common issue, so.
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: The issues are different,
- 8 if you look at the different language of the
- 9 application. One category in my mind is much more
- 10 ambiguous than the other category.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It was brought to us as a
- 12 common issue from staff, so.
- 13 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: The common issue, though,
- 14 and the question we need to get clear from the
- 15 applicant is are you planning to do an act that will
- 16 result in restoration of a closed area or are you
- merely proposing to consider it and do something later?
- 18 JACK HORNER: The Mendocino is planning to do an
- 19 act.
- 20 LESTER LUBETKIN: The Eldorado is planning to do
- 21 an act.
- 22 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: So on this Thomas Creek
- 23 area, you've gone through a NEPA process already to
- 24 close it to motorized. It's now a designated
- 25 wilderness through a NEPA process.

- 1 JACK HORNER: The EIS that was done for the 1995
- 2 Land Management Plan designated it as back country
- 3 prescription area. It does happen to be in our
- 4 inventory of roadless area, also.
- 5 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: And so then the monies
- 6 that would be the subject of this grant application are
- 7 then specifically going to go in and either modify
- 8 existing OHV trails or obliterate them?
- 9 JACK HORNER: That's correct.
- 10 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: So I'm hopeful that in the
- 11 future as people draft their documents, they will have
- 12 the distinction in mind, so that we don't run into
- 13 this. The reason I see this as a distinction when I
- 14 read the balance of your text, it looks like you're
- 15 going to do acts. But then you start out by using the
- 16 other word. And that confuses people.
- 17 Mr. Chairman, I think we should at least
- 18 consider this --
- 19 (Simultaneously speaking, inaudible.)
- 20 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Evaluate it in the light of
- 21 the secondary information that is now more or less new
- 22 information, if you will.
- DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: Chairman Brissenden, if I
- 24 may offer another suggestion, just because I recognize
- 25 that perhaps obviously the last minute nature of this,

- 1 if there was a possibility that recognizing that there
- 2 is the -- that perhaps we could move forward, table
- 3 these two until January, if that would be a possibility
- 4 and agreeable to the rest of the Commission, be able to
- 5 come back at that time if, in fact, we decided that
- 6 they would remain in restoration, we could allocate
- 7 those monies, we would not be exceeding the \$7.4
- 8 million as identified by the Commission. And those two
- 9 application projects could be taken at that point in
- 10 time; otherwise, we would also in the interim speak
- 11 with the applicants and perhaps if they cannot, then
- 12 bring them back as planning grants for the non-CESA at
- 13 the identified time in January.
- 14 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: That's a common sense
- 15 approach to this sticky, fuzzy area.
- 16 COMMISSIONER WILLARD: I so move to table both
- 17 of these grants until our next January meeting.
- 18 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: I'll second.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: It's been moved and seconded.
- 20 Under discussion.
- 21 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I'll support the motion,
- 22 but I will ask the applicants not to linger in
- 23 characterizing their application more clearly and
- 24 sending that letter to the Commission so we're clear
- 25 about what you're dealing with. So you're locked down

- 1 on what you really are because the ambiguity is still
- 2 out there. We don't want to come back six week from
- 3 now and find out that ambiguity is still remaining. We
- 4 would rather see you decide what you're doing, and let
- 5 us know.
- 6 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: This may be out of order, but
- 7 I do need to hear from a couple of the members of the
- 8 public.
- 9 ED WALDHEIM: It's not out of order. It's
- 10 public comment on your motion.
- 11 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Long couple of days, I'm out
- 12 of order. I'm sorry.
- 13 KAREN SCHAMBACH: Well, we're all tired. Karen
- 14 Schambach, Center for Sierra Nevada Conservation. I
- 15 just want to offer just a little bit of history from my
- 16 recollection of this process. When we got the
- 17 Restoration Fund in 2003, there were some grants that
- 18 came in, and they were actually -- well, we're talking
- 19 about regulations to implement the new restoration
- 20 fund. And I attended days and days, as did Daphne and
- 21 a lot of -- Kathy and a lot of us to talk about this
- 22 and this was one of the issues was -- first of all, I
- 23 had proposed that restoration grants were categorically
- 24 exempt under CEQA, which to a large extent they are,
- 25 but it was decided, well, that they were going to --

- 1 which to me is ironic because restoration grants are
- 2 now going through a much more intensive environmental
- 3 process than -- well, the Rock Creek was developed
- 4 under a categorical exemption, so that's how things
- 5 have changed. And that's fine, I'm not complaining.
- 6 But then there was the discussion, a long
- 7 discussion about where the funding for this
- 8 environmental documentation would come from. And it
- 9 was agreed that it would come from the restoration
- 10 fund. And there was ambiguities. It was it's going to
- 11 be costly, it needs to be done, and we agreed that it
- 12 would be funded through the Restoration Fund, and
- 13 that's what the regulations reflect.
- 14 So this ambiguity, I'm not sure where it's
- 15 coming from, but I don't think it's fair to penalize
- 16 the applicants because the criteria doesn't reflect
- 17 this ambiguity, and I don't think that it's fair either
- 18 to these applicants or to the other applicants in
- 19 non-CESA to move these into non-CESA because there is
- 20 money in restoration, that's why we originally said it
- 21 would be funded out of restoration. And to move it
- 22 into non-CESA is going to be mean that a lot of people
- 23 won't be funded, and then there be more money sitting
- 24 on the table in the Restoration Fund. Thank you.
- 25 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.

- 1 ED WALDHEIM: Ed Waldheim for CORVA, former
- 2 commissioner. It just absolutely boggles my mind that
- 3 you folks don't just make a very clear motion that
- 4 anything that's related to restoration, including
- 5 planning, comes out of restoration. You keep dipping
- 6 in the O&M or the non-CESA fund. I have nothing left
- 7 over. Yes, that's what happening.
- 8 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Ed, we're not interested
- 9 in dipping into that fund.
- 10 ED WALDHEIM: It's happening already.
- 11 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: We've been advised by
- 12 counsel that we can't do what we want to do today,
- 13 okay? That's why we can't --
- 14 ED WALDHEIM: But you can make a motion, you can
- 15 make a motion that any planning money -- that's what I
- 16 have been told. The Commission can make a motion that
- 17 any planning money that is done for restoration comes
- 18 out of the restoration project because the regional
- 19 forest has \$5 million in there, and it's in our O&M
- 20 packet. That's the wrong place for it to be. These
- 21 folks need to get their restoration project done, it
- 22 should come out of restoration. And if you make that
- 23 motion, that's so stipulated. As Karen just said, it's
- 24 in the regulations and be done with it. Any planning
- 25 money for restoration comes out of restoration, end of

- 1 discussion.
- 2 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 3 JOHN STEWART: Good afternoon, Commissioners.
- 4 John Stewart, California Association of 4-Wheel Drive
- 5 Clubs and United 4-Wheel Drive Associations. This has
- 6 been an interesting discussion to get to this juncture
- 7 here.
- 8 I would like to point out a couple of things
- 9 that I hope are misconceptions on the way I may have
- 10 interpreted some of the comments being thrown about.
- 11 NEPA, the National Environmental Policy Act, is a
- 12 process in itself. And within that process, it starts
- 13 with a scoping period, development of alternatives,
- 14 analysis of alternatives, and the selection of a
- 15 preferred alternative, and the final record of
- 16 decision. Now, these are all -- you know, the scoping,
- 17 the analysis, can be called predecisional actions,
- 18 whereas the decision is signing that record of
- 19 decision.
- 20 After that comes on-the-ground work, and what is
- 21 signed in the record of decision determines what the
- 22 on-the-ground work is. I would caution that when these
- 23 NEPA -- when the NEPA process is employed, it is a
- 24 means of documenting the decisions of the land manager.
- 25 And it is to me to document the decision so that they

- 1 can show that they do not arrive at a predetermined
- 2 conclusion of an action prior to fulfilling the entire
- 3 analysis for the project.
- 4 Now, within this concept of what has been talked
- 5 about here, I have no problem at all with supporting
- 6 having the planning process come out of a restoration
- 7 if, in fact, it is going to look at a restoration-type
- 8 effort or a -- that within the scope of it is going to
- 9 be towards a restoration activity within a
- 10 non-motorized back country decision area that was
- 11 established by a programmatic land management plan.
- 12 I do, however, have a little bit of heartburn
- 13 if, in fact, those routes that they're looking at to
- 14 make the decision off of restoration preexisted the
- 15 determination of the land management plan, in which
- 16 case they were authorized OHV routes then, and as such
- 17 within the restoration for illegal OHV routes, then
- 18 your conclusion would be that the routes within that
- 19 area would not be subject to the restoration funds
- 20 within the OHV program funds, but the perimeter control
- 21 would be a valid restoration-type project. Thank you.
- 22 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you.
- 23 BRENT SCHORADT: I'm Brent Schoradt with the
- 24 California Wilderness Coalition, and I'd just like to
- 25 point out, I think environmentalists, and conservation

- 1 organizations, as well as the off-road vehicle
- 2 enthusiast groups all support using restoration dollars
- 3 for restoration planning, and I think it's unfortunate
- 4 that one of the best projects of the day, which is this
- 5 Thomas Creek Project is being jeopardized on this
- 6 decision. I think it makes no sense, and I think to
- 7 point out the true arbitrary nature of this -- I don't
- 8 even know what it is, if it's act or a decision, or a
- 9 memo or what, the Pacific Region Forest Service
- 10 Planning grant that we all support in restoration has
- 11 been held up in non-CESA. We've been asking for it to
- 12 be moved to restoration, and it seems like the same
- 13 problem, perceived problem exists with that grant for
- 14 the Division, but yet that one was placed in non-CESA,
- 15 and these two restoration grants were placed in
- 16 restoration. So why would that take place? We don't
- 17 understand.
- Not only do we think these two grants should
- 19 remain in restoration, but the Pacific Southwest Region
- 20 Restoration Planning Grant, which has restoration in
- 21 its title, should also be moved to restoration. And,
- 22 you know, I think first we see grants moved out of
- 23 restoration that should be in there, and then we hear
- in the Legislature that there's not enough grants,
- 25 there's not enough demand for restoration, and it's

- 1 hard not to think that there is a systematic effort to
- 2 undermine restoration in the State of California.
- 3 Thanks.
- 4 DON KLUSMAN: Don Klusman, California 4-Wheel
- 5 Drive Association. I agree with the previous speaker.
- 6 We talked about this in stakeholders. We've talked
- 7 about it since stakeholders have been disbanded.
- 8 Restoration planning should come out of Restoration
- 9 Fund. The Commission, as well as the OHV community and
- 10 the environmental community, asked the Pacific
- 11 Northwest Region to sit there and give us a list of
- 12 what you want to do, how you want to accomplish it,
- 13 what kind of plan, what kind of NEPA do you need.
- 14 That's what they've done. And now it's out of NEPA,
- 15 it's over in non-CEQA. That's another issue.
- By I sit in all of those hearings, the same ones
- 17 that Karen Schambach did, and I came out of there under
- 18 the impression that planning was going to be taken out
- 19 of restoration. At the north subcommittee meeting this
- 20 subject came up. It was talked about then that it
- 21 still could. I don't know what has happened between
- 22 then and now, and I understand the Division, you know,
- 23 gets opinions on how this should work. We thought when
- 24 we sat there and agreed with the regulations when they
- 25 were revamped the last time, we came out of that room,

- 1 all of us, thinking that restoration planning was going
- 2 to come out of restoration. And if the wording is
- 3 wrong in the regulation, that needs to be changed. But
- 4 I agree that that \$5 million grant needs to be put back
- 5 over here in restoration, and these two need to stay in
- 6 restoration. Thank you.
- 7 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: I encourage you to take
- 8 that up with the Division.
- 9 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. Any further
- 10 public comments? We have a motion and a second. All
- 11 those in favor?
- 12 (Commissioners simultaneously voted.)
- 13 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Opposed?
- 14 VICE-CHAIR ANDERSON: (Absent.)
- 15 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: The motion passes that those
- 16 will be tabled and brought back for our meeting in
- 17 January. Thank you.
- 18 DEPUTY DIR. GREENE: Commissioner Brissenden, if
- 19 I may, I just really need to make sure -- and I
- 20 understand the passion that everybody speaks from, and
- 21 I understand it. I also understand that we are trying
- 22 to work with these regulations, and that, yes, the
- 23 intent may be what we do want to intend. But to
- 24 suggestion that there is some systematic approach by
- 25 this Division not to support restoration or not to

- 1 support what's not in the statute, I just find that
- 2 really offensive because we are trying to do the best
- 3 job. It's why we brought these up. There is a
- 4 problem. We recognize it. I'm sorry, you know, the
- 5 team didn't catch it, but that's what I can say is I'm
- 6 sorry.
- 7 But we are going to take this next period of
- 8 time and try and come up with some resolution, you
- 9 know, and that is what our commitment is to try and
- 10 figure out how we can make this work. Because clearly,
- 11 again, it's trying to take that input, recognizing that
- 12 we want it, but this is also very difficult as we look
- 13 at the current statute and how do you work with the
- 14 current statute. And that's why last year there was
- 15 proposed legislation for changes, and I would just
- 16 encourage everybody to try and keep a level head as we
- 17 try and move forward in these next couple of weeks to
- 18 find some resolution.
- 19 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you for the comments.
- 20 I think that you heard from the general public and the
- 21 Commission we need to review this, and it seems to have
- 22 been a part of the discussions over time with this
- 23 planning, these planning issues and efforts would be
- 24 coming out of restoration. So we will revisit it in
- 25 January.

- 1 Are there any finishing comments before we close
- 2 this very long two days?
- 3 MS. ELDER: John, I need time sheets from Mark
- 4 and Michael McMillin.
- 5 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: You know we do want to
- 6 get paid. It's a hard hundred dollars.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: I see a question from Kelly.
- 8 OHMVR STAFF ROACH: Chair Brissenden, I just
- 9 wanted to bring up one point that was brought to my
- 10 attention from yesterday. I had spoke about the Plumas
- 11 and told the Commission that they had included a law
- 12 enforcement plan within their project OR-2-P-82, and I
- 13 was incorrect. There was still some issues with their
- 14 project, but I wanted to give them that benefit that
- 15 they have not included a law enforcement plan. They
- 16 used this year's criteria, and I wanted to make sure
- 17 that was on the public record.
- 18 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Thank you. And just one
- 19 point of clarification as we have now gone through 27,
- 20 those will be finalized, even though these two have
- 21 been -- actually, 25 will be finalized.
- 22 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: That information won't
- 23 have any bearing on what we did.
- 24 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: On these two, the two that
- 25 are tabled, the rest will be finalized as they are.

- 1 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: That new information will
- 2 have no bearing on the vote that was taken yesterday.
- 3 OHMVR STAFF ROACH: I don't believe it can at
- 4 this point. I just wanted to make sure that that was
- 5 made known. Blame it on my lack of --
- 6 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Thank you.
- 7 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Fellow Commissioners have any
- 8 comments or ending remarks? And I have two very brief
- 9 ones.
- 10 COMMISSIONER McMILLIN: I'm just going to again
- 11 thank Daphne and staff and everybody from the public
- 12 for patience and professionalism. I apologize that we
- 13 can't get this done any quicker, but I think everybody
- 14 is trying to do the right thing. And wish everybody
- 15 happy holidays.
- 16 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Commissioner Spitler, do you
- 17 have a comment?
- 18 COMMISSIONER SPITLER: Move to adjourn.
- 19 COMMISSIONER THOMAS: Second.
- 20 CHAIR BRISSENDEN: Moved and seconded, I just
- 21 have two little comments. I want to definitely thank
- 22 the Forest Service for allowing us to use their
- 23 facilities over the past two days. And I especially
- 24 want to echo some of the comments that fellow
- 25 Commissioners have said about the work of the staff.

```
for their thoughtful deliberations and patience and
 2
 3
     civility. And my thanks and compliments to the public
 4
     agency representatives and especially to our staff for
 5
     all of their hard work. And everyone go and have a
     wonderful holidays, and we will back at this in
 6
 7
     January. Thank you.
 8
            (Meeting adjourned at 4:05 p.m.)
 9
     Respectfully submitted,
10
11
12
     Cheryl Kyle, CSR No. 7014
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

And I also want to compliment my fellow Commissioners